



# FALL 2019

@ SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE  
CLASSES BEGIN AUGUST 26



**Santiago Canyon College**

*What happens here matters.*

# Message from the President



Welcome to the fall 2019 semester.

Santiago Canyon College can help you chart your pathway whether you plan to earn an associate degree or a certificate or be well prepared for employment or to transfer to a four-year university. Our college provides you an opportunity to learn from award-winning, dedicated faculty who focus on student success. We offer a vibrant student life – championship athletic teams, student government and other leadership opportunities, clubs, and community service. You will experience this and much more in a welcoming and supportive campus environment with excellent student services.

SCC believes that what its students seek later in life is just as important as what they choose today. That is why we celebrate what happens here – every course, every lecture, every test, every conversation, every achievement – every day is a new opportunity.

Let us do amazing things, right here, right now.

John C. Hernandez, Ph.D.  
President

## CONTENTS

Academic Planning . . . . .	41–47	Services for Students . . . . .	38–40
Admissions / Registration . . . . .	4–6	Associated Student Government (ASG) . . . . .	38
American College English Program (ACE/ESL) . . . . .	16	Bookstore, Food Service . . . . .	38
Apprenticeships . . . . .	9	CalWORKs . . . . .	38
Associate Degree and Certificate Programs . . . . .	8	Career Services . . . . .	38
Calendars . . . . .	1	Child Development Services . . . . .	38
California College Promise Grant Application . . . . .	52–55	College Assistance Migrant Program (CAMP) . . . . .	38
Certificate Program Requirements . . . . .	44	Community Services Program . . . . .	38
College Credit Classes . . . . .	18–37	Counseling Services . . . . .	38
Honors . . . . .	10	Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) . . . . .	39
First and Second 8 Weeks (Quick Study) . . . . .	11	EOPS/CARE . . . . .	39
Online Classes/Distance Learning . . . . .	11	Financial Aid . . . . .	39
Weekend Classes . . . . .	11	First Year Support Center . . . . .	39
Continuing Education Information . . . . .	48–49	Guardian Scholars . . . . .	46
Fees and Refunds . . . . .	6	International Students Program . . . . .	39
Financial Aid Assistance, Programs and Application . . . . .	50–55	Languages Lab . . . . .	39
Grades . . . . .	13	Math Study Hall . . . . .	39
Help—We’re here to Help . . . . .	2–3	On-Campus Job Placement . . . . .	39
How to Read this Schedule . . . . .	18	Pathways to Teaching Program . . . . .	39
Institutional Student Learning Outcomes . . . . .	16	Psychological Services . . . . .	39
Learning Communities . . . . .	12	Scholarships . . . . .	39
Library . . . . .	38	Student Clubs and Organizations . . . . .	40
Locations, Campus . . . . .	18, 56	Student Health and Wellness Services . . . . .	40
Map, SCC Campus . . . . .	Inside Back Cover	Student Leadership Institute . . . . .	40
Nondiscrimination Policy . . . . .	14–15	Student Life and Leadership . . . . .	40
Online/Web Registration . . . . .	5	Transfer Success Center . . . . .	40
Parking . . . . .	3	TRIO Student Support Services . . . . .	40
Petition to Graduate . . . . .	47	Upward Bound Math and Science (UBMS) . . . . .	40
Placement Recommendations and Testing . . . . .	7	Veterans Services . . . . .	40
Policies and Notices . . . . .	13–15	Writing Center . . . . .	26, 40
Registration Information . . . . .	4–6	Sexual Offender / Violence Information . . . . .	14
Santiago Canyon College Foundation . . . . .	12		

### Santiago Canyon College Mission Statement

Santiago Canyon College is an innovative learning community dedicated to intellectual and personal growth. Our purpose is to foster student success and to help students achieve these core outcomes: to learn, to act, to communicate and to think critically. We are committed to maintaining standards of excellence and providing accessible, transferable, and engaging education to a diverse community.

### Class Schedule

Prepared each semester, the *Class Schedule* includes general information, courses offered, hours, rooms, and instructor names. Schedules are available at the SCC Bookstore. Because the schedule is prepared three months prior to the start of classes, the information published is subject to change.

The *Class Schedule* is available in alternate formats to qualified students with disabilities. For more information phone 714-628-4860 or come to the Disabled Students Programs and Services Center in E-105.

# Santiago Canyon College

## FALL 2019 CLASS SCHEDULE

August 26 – December 15, 2019

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

**Continuing Students:** A continuing student is a student who attended the Fall 2018 and/or Spring 2019 semester. *If you did not attend, you must reapply online.*

#### REGISTRATION CALENDAR

June 28, 2019 – August 25, 2019 . . . . . Online registration for CONTINUING students  
(students who attended Fall 2018 and/or Spring 2019)  
July 22, 2019 – August 25, 2019 . . . . . Online registration for NEW/RETURNING students  
August 1, 2019 – August 25, 2019 . . . . . Online registration for CAP (high school) students

#### FULL SEMESTER COURSES

August 26, 2019 . . . . . Instruction begins for full semester courses  
See Add Authorization . . . . . Last date to add a class with instructor provided Add Code  
September 8, 2019 . . . . . Last date to drop online with enrollment fee refund  
September 8, 2019 . . . . . Last date to drop online and NOT receive a “W” grade  
September 27, 2019 . . . . . Last date to file Pass/No Pass option (*counselor signature required on form*)  
November 17, 2019 . . . . . Last date to drop online and receive a “W” grade

#### FIRST 8-WEEK COURSES (August 26 – October 20, 2019)

**(Note: Every short term course has a different add/drop and refund date—Check Section Detail online.)**

August 26, 2019 . . . . . Instruction begins for first 8-weeks courses  
See Add Authorization . . . . . Last date to add a class with instructor provided Add Code  
**Check section detail online.** . . . . . Last date to drop online with enrollment fee refund  
30% of class meetings . . . . . Last date to file Pass/No Pass option (*counselor signature required on form*)  
**Check section detail online.** . . . . . Last date to drop online and receive a “W” grade

#### SECOND 8-WEEK COURSES (October 21 – December 15, 2019)

**(Note: Every short term course has a different add/drop and refund date—Check Section Detail online.)**

October 21, 2019 . . . . . Instruction begins for second 8-weeks courses  
See Add Authorization . . . . . Last date to add with instructor provided Add Code  
**Check section detail online.** . . . . . Last date to drop online with enrollment fee refund  
30% of class meetings . . . . . Last date to file Pass/No Pass option (*counselor signature required on form*)  
**Check section detail online.** . . . . . Last date to drop online and receive a “W” grade

#### ACADEMIC FORM DEADLINES

October 11, 2019 . . . . . Deadline to submit all Petitions to Graduate

#### ACADEMIC HOLIDAY CALENDAR

**(If holiday is on a Monday, weekend classes DO meet. If holiday is on a Friday, weekend classes DO NOT meet.)**

September 2, 2019 . . . . . Labor Day  
November 11, 2019 . . . . . Veterans’ Day Observed  
November 28 – December 1, 2019 . . . . . Thanksgiving Holiday  
December 16, 2019 – January 5, 2020 . . . . Winter Break

**Continuing Students:** A continuing student is a student who attended Fall 2018 and/or Spring 2019. If you DID NOT attend, you must reapply online. Registration dates are based on total units completed at SCC/SAC.

**New Students and Returning Students** must submit an application online to receive a registration date.

#### TIPS FOR REGISTRATION

- Check your email daily, if you are on a wait list
- Take care of holds before you register
- Check your enrollment appointment date and time online, and enroll as soon as possible on your designated date
- Meet with counselor early in the semester to avoid lines
- Select your classes prior to your registration appointment
- Update your student file with your personal email address

# WE'RE HERE TO HELP...

For answers to questions about  
Santiago Canyon College,  
call 714-628-4900 or ...

## VISIT OUR WEBSITES

Santiago Canyon College – [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)

Rancho Santiago Community College District – [www.rscdd.edu](http://www.rscdd.edu)

TO CONTACT OR LEARN ABOUT . . .	ADMINISTRATOR/CONTACT	LOCATION	TELEPHONE
Admissions/Registration	SCC Admissions/Records	SCC, E-101	714-628-4901
Amusement Tickets	Cashier Staff	SCC, E-102	714-628-4727
Apprenticeship	Apprenticeship Staff	SCC, U-83	714-628-4883
Articulation Officer	Leonor Aguilera	SCC, D-104-N	714-628-4854
Assessment / AB 705	Terry Flores	SCC, D-104-S	714-628-4812
Athletics	Martin Stringer	SCC, SC-210	714-628-4816
Bookstore	Bill Jeffery	SCC, A-101	714-628-4735
CalWORKs SCC	Susie Duarte	SCC, E-108	714-628-4915
CAMP	Deisy Covarrubias	SCC, A-212	714-628-5034
Career Services	Dora Contreras-Bright	SCC, D-106	714-628-4805
Cashier's Office	Cashier Staff	SCC, E-102	714-628-4727
Child Development Services	Janneth Linnell	District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, #350, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7546
CDC—Santiago Canyon College	Enriqueta Isais	SCC, C-101	714-628-4890
Community Services	Cristina Morones	SCC, U-83	714-628-4960
Continuing Education Division			
OEC Provisional Education Facility	Lori Fasbinder	1937 W. Chapman Ave., Orange, CA 92868	714-628-5900
SCC Continuing Education Office	Joanne Armstrong	SCC U-84	714-628-5974
College Workforce Preparation Center	Christine Gascon	CWPC, 1572 N. Main St., Orange, CA 92867	714-628-5999
Counseling	SCC Counseling Staff	SCC, D-106	714-628-4800
Crisis Line			714-628-4766
Disabled Students Programs & Services	SCC DSPS Staff	SCC, E-105	714-628-4860
Distance Education	Scott James	SCC, L-106	714-628-5007
District Safety	SCC District Safety Staff	SCC, U-90	714-628-4730
Emergency	SCC District Safety Staff	SCC, U-90	714-628-4730
EOPS/CARE	Nena Baldizon-Rios	SCC, E-108	714-628-4915
Facility Reservations	Ambar Nakagami	SCC, M-101	714-628-4719
Financial Aid	SCC Financial Aid Staff	SCC, E-104	714-628-4876
First Year Support Center	Cindy Partida	SCC, E-303	714-628-5085
Foundation	Karen Bustamante	SCC, A-213	714-628-4888
Guardian Scholars	Maria Hernandez Figueroa	SCC, A-212	714-628-4709
Graduation	Tiffany Garbis	SCC, E-101-1	714-628-4852
Honors Program	Arts, Humanities, Social Science Division	SCC, H-209	714-628-4799
Human Resources / Equal Employment Opportunity		District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, #404, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7484
International Students	Jetza Torres	SCC, A-203	714-628-5050
Internet access to RSCCD on the World Wide Web		<a href="http://www.rscdd.edu">www.rscdd.edu</a>	
Languages Lab	Alma Sura	SCC, H-230	714-628-4741
Learning Disabilities	SCC DSPS Staff	SCC, E-105	714-628-4860
Library	SCC Library Services Staff	SCC, Library	714-628-5000
Lost & Found	SCC District Safety Staff	SCC, U-90	714-628-4730
Math Success Center	Alicia Frost	SCC, D-209	714-628-4929
On-Campus Job Placement		SCC, E-104	714-628-4867
Orange Education Center, Continuing Education Division	Jose Vargas	1465 N. Batavia St., Orange, CA 92867	714-628-5900
Outreach	Frank Rivera	SCC, A-105	714-628-4808
Parking Permits	<a href="https://sccollege.edu/Departments/Security/Pages/parking-regulations.aspx">https://sccollege.edu/Departments/Security/Pages/parking-regulations.aspx</a>		714-628-4727
Pathways to Teaching	Veronica Hurtado	SCC, E-314	714-628-4928
Photo ID	Cashier Staff	SCC, E-102	714-628-4727
Project Rise (Formerly Incarcerated Students)	Rosalba Hernandez	CHAP)	
Psychological Services, Student Health and Wellness Services	Melissa Campitelli-Smith	SCC Student Health and Wellness Services, T-102	714-628-4773
Public Affairs		District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7503
RSCCD District Office		2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7300

TO CONTACT OR LEARN ABOUT . . .	ADMINISTRATOR/CONTACT	LOCATION	TELEPHONE
Registration	SCC Admissions/Records Staff	SCC, E-101	714-628-4901
Santiago Canyon College (SCC)		8045 E. Chapman, Orange, CA 92869	714-628-4900
Scholarship Program	Elizabeth Bergara	SCC, A-210	714-628-4793
Security	SCC District Safety Staff	SCC, U-90	714-628-4730
STAR Center	Nahla El Said	SCC, B-203	714-628-4955
Student Health and Wellness Services	Beth Hoffman	SCC, T-102	714-628-4773
Student Life & Leadership/ASG	Diana Casares	SCC, A-206	714-628-4710
Student Clubs/Organizations	Diana Casares	SCC, A-206	714-628-4912
Student Equity and Success	Joseph Alonzo	SCC, A-213	714-628-5040
Supplemental Instruction	Cindy Swift	SCC, B-203	714-628-4707
Transfer Success Center	Miguel Luna	SCC, D-104-N	714-628-4865
TRiO—Student Support Services	LaKyshia Perez	SCC, A-209/210	714-628-5033
Upward Bound Math and Science (UBMS)	LaKyshia Perez	SCC, A-206	714-628-5011
Veterans Services	Elizabeth Bergara	SCC, A-210	714-628-4793
Writing Center	Maureen Roe	SCC, H-240	714-628-4701

### SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE DIVISIONS/DEPARTMENTS

Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences Dean	David Vakil	SCC, H-111	714-628-4820
Business and Career Technical Education Dean		SCC, U-83	714-628-4885
Counseling and Student Support Services Dean	Ruth Babeshoff	SCC, D-106	714-628-4775
Enrollment and Support Services Interim Dean	Jennifer Coto	SCC, E-202	714-628-4967
Institutional Effectiveness, Library & Learning Support Services Dean	Aaron Voelcker	SCC, L-105-2	714-628-4990
Mathematics and Sciences Dean	Martin Stringer	SCC, SC-210	714-628-4771

## PARKING

### CAMPUS PARKING INFORMATION

RSCCD requires parking permits for student and staff lots at Santiago Canyon College. Student parking permits can be purchased via the online WebAdvisor system or by using the link found on the Safety and Security websites for \$30. Day permits may be purchased for \$2 through dispensers located in all parking lots. Daily parking permits are valid in student parking spaces ONLY. Motorcycles are exempt from parking permits if parked in designated motorcycle parking areas.

Failure to purchase a parking permit will result in your vehicle being issued a citation. The purchase of your permit funds parking services and vehicle security when parked on campus.

### PARKING REGULATIONS

Details of the parking regulations can be found on the SCC website.

<http://scccollege.edu/Departments/Security/Pages/parking-regulations.aspx>

Failure to comply with these regulations will result in citations being issued. Details of the current bail amounts can be found on the SCC website.

<http://scccollege.edu/Departments/Security/Pages/parking-citations.aspx>

### DISABLED STUDENT PARKING

Several areas on campus are designated for disabled parking. Vehicles in these areas are **NOT required to display a current SCC parking permit** but must display one of the following: District-issued disabled permit, State placard, or special State license plate. District permits are available in the SCC Disabled Student Center, E-105.

### REFUND OF PARKING FEE

Any student who withdraws from class(es) through the first two weeks of instruction may request a refund for his/her parking permit. The student is required to return the parking permit, and the numbers must be legible. No refund will be allowed after the second week of instruction. No refund will be allowed if the parking permit is lost or stolen. Receipts must be presented.

### PARKING LOT DISCLAIMER

Rancho Santiago Community College District is not responsible for damages to, loss of, or thefts from vehicles parked on campus, except as defined under the applicable Government Codes of California, including [810-966.6].

# ADMISSIONS/REGISTRATION

## WHO MAY APPLY FOR ADMISSION?



### Complete an application if:

- You have never attended SCC or SAC
- You did not attend SCC or SAC Fall 2018 and/or Spring 2019

### You may apply for admission to SCC if you:

- Have graduated from high school or;
- Have passed the CA High School Proficiency Certificate Exam or;
- Have passed the GED examination or;
- Have not graduated from high school but are 18 years or older and may profit from SCC instruction or;
- Are an international student who has satisfied specific admissions requirements or;
- Are an eligible concurrently enrolled high school student (CAP) who has satisfied specific admissions requirements.

### International Students

International Students are eligible for admission under a student visa (F-1). Apply through the International Students Office, Santiago Canyon College, for forms and instructions. Deadlines are July 1 for the Fall session, January 4 for the Spring and May 1 for the Summer session. Visit the International Office website: [www.sccollege.edu/international](http://www.sccollege.edu/international)

### Career Advance Placement (CAP)— Concurrent High School Enrollment

High School students who may benefit from college instruction may enroll for courses with permission of their high school administration. Students must submit a Career Advancement Placement Form each semester, signed by a parent and school principal or designee. The form must designate the exact courses being requested. Students must meet prerequisites and take appropriate testing. **Students must also obtain permission of the Assistant Dean of Admissions or Registrar.**

Students apply online and submit appropriate required paperwork in the Admissions Office. All CAP students will be assigned a registration date and **may register online within the week prior to the semester start.** Additional information is available through the SCC Admissions Office, SCC Counseling, or the High School Counseling Department.

### College Application Process

New and Returning students need to apply to Santiago Canyon College (SCC) by completing the online application at [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu). CLICK on the APPLY link. After submitting all of your information, you will receive an email confirmation from Open CCC. Within 3 business days you will receive a second email from SCC with your WebAdvisor login and important registration information. You will be able to log onto WebAdvisor to view your registration date.

## NOTICE

- You will lose registration priority if you are on academic and/or progress probation
- You will lose registration priority if you have more than 100 degree-applicable units

# ADMISSIONS/REGISTRATION (continued)

## HOW DO I REGISTER FOR CLASSES?

All registrations are completed by appointment only. You will need to have your WebAdvisor login and password in order to access the system. If a new student, this information was sent to you via email. You can view your registration appointment time in WebAdvisor and register online anytime on or after your appointment until the Friday prior to the semester start. Additional registration instructions are available on the Admissions and Records Office website, [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu).

### ONLINE PRIORITY REGISTRATION DATES: for Continuing Students

To view your registration date, please log in to your account on "WebAdvisor" and click on the "View Online Registration Date" located under the Registration heading. You may register on your date or anytime thereafter.

Veterans/Foster Care, CalWORKs . . . . . June 26, 2019–August 25, 2019  
DSPS/EOPS . . . . . June 26, 2019–August 25, 2019  
Continuing Students (Students who attended  
SCC/SAC Spring and/or Fall 2018) . . . . . June 28, 2019–August 25, 2019  
New Matriculating Students . . . . . July 22, 2019–August 25, 2019  
Loss of Priority Registration due to 100+ units or  
Probationary Status . . . . . July 29, 2019–August 25, 2019  
CAP High School Students . . . . . August 1, 2019–August 25, 2019  
Students who are accepted by DSPS, CARE and EOPS will be registering on 6/26/19. If you have any qualifying disability, you may be eligible for early registration. For information, check with Disabled Students Programs & Services, E-105, 714-628-4860. Students with verifiable disabilities should contact the DSP&S Office to arrange for reasonable accommodations. For most information, check the Website at [www.sccollege.edu/dsp](http://www.sccollege.edu/dsp).

### STUDENT RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP CLASSES

Students must drop a course by the end of the second week of instruction (full semester courses only) in order to avoid a financial obligation to the college. Students who have enrolled for classes and decide not to attend must drop classes by Sunday, September 8, 2019, to avoid a "W." Classes dropped after that date will appear on the student record with a "W" grade. **You must drop your course online. Check your schedule to verify that the transaction was successfully completed. You are only eligible for a refund if you drop by September 8, 2019.**

**ATTENTION! Even if you stop attending the class, you owe the fees unless you drop the class before Sunday, September 8, 2019.**

**Short term sections: Please check section info for specific dates.**



## ONLINE/WEB REGISTRATION

### Online Registration

1. Go to [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu) and click on "WebAdvisor"
2. From the Main Menu, click on the "Log In" tab at the top
3. Log in with your WebAdvisor Login and password
4. Click on "Students"
5. Click on the "Register for Classes" link under "Registration" Click "continue"
6. Complete survey (optional)
7. From the Search/Register for Sections page:
  - a. Select a Term
  - b. Select a Location
  - c. Choose your Subjects
  - d. Click on the "Submit" button
8. From the Section Selection Results page:
  - a. Select all of the sections that you are interested in by checking the boxes on the "Select" column
  - b. Click on the "Submit" button
9. Your selected sections are now shown on the Preferred Sections (Registration Shopping Cart) page:
  - a. In the "Action" column, choose "Register" for the sections that you wish to enroll in
10. Click on the "Submit" button  
After you click "Submit," you will be officially registered
11. Pay fees within 3 days to avoid being dropped from your courses (Weekends and holidays are included.) The day you register is your first day.
12. You can view your results on the My Class Schedule page
13. Pay fees and print receipt
14. Purchase parking permit
15. Log out
16. For additional help, view the Student WebAdvisor Help Manual or WebAdvisor Log In Help Video on the WebAdvisor Log In Screen.

### MANAGE MY WAIT LIST—THIS IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY

- Once a class fills its seats to the limit, a wait list is created. Although you may see an open seat – you may only add yourself to the wait list.
  - It is your responsibility to check your schedule each day to see if you have been moved from the wait list into an open seat. You may be dropped for nonpayment if you fail to pay within three days.
  - When students are dropped for non-payment, seats may become available. Students on the wait list **WHO ARE ELIGIBLE FOR THE CLASS** will be rolled automatically into the open seats. An email will be sent to you when this happens. **You have 3 days to pay. Failure to pay on time may cause you to lose the class and a place on the wait list.**
  - If you have not met the class pre-requisite or if you do not have a class waiver (i.e., permission to register for the class online), you will remain on the wait list and not roll into an open seat.
  - Online classes do not always allow wait listing. Some online instructors overload their capacity. Once that capacity is filled, the class is closed. You will not be able to get on the wait list. **DO NOT EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR.** You may not receive a reply.
  - Some wait lists may have a maximum limit. If you cannot add to the wait list, then it may be full. Look for another section.
  - Once the semester starts, the movement off the wait lists stops for full semester classes. However, students wait listed for late starting classes will continue to be rolled into open seats.
- REMINDER - YOU WILL NOT BE ROLLED OVER IF:**
- You do not meet the prerequisite (make sure your waiver has been entered by Counseling)
  - This is your 3rd repeat
  - You need an overload petition! (>18 units)
  - There is a class conflict
- CLOSED CLASSES/CLASSES REQUIRING AN ADD AUTHORIZATION CODE**  
If the class you'd like to register for is closed, place yourself on the wait list, if it is available. Otherwise, once the course begins, the registration system will require an Add Authorization Code in order to register, which you must obtain from the instructor. You may attend the first class meeting to ask the instructor for an Add Code. If the instructor gives you an Add Code, follow the instructions to register for the course **by the stated deadline** (2 day maximum).  
If you have any further questions regarding Add Codes, contact the Admissions & Records Office at 714-628-4901.

# ADMISSIONS/REGISTRATION (continued)

## PAYMENT OF FEES

### DROP FOR NON-PAYMENT POLICY:

Enrollment fees must be paid IN FULL within 3 days (weekends and holidays included) of registration or all of your courses may be dropped and released to other students. The day you register counts as the first day. If you need assistance paying your enrollment fees and would like to apply for a Fee Waiver, go to <https://home.cccapply.org/money/california-college-promise-grant>. It is your responsibility to check your account balance and pay the amount owed.

### What fees are owed?

**All fees and tuition are subject to change by the State Legislature or Community College Board of Governors.**

Enrollment Fee per Unit (all students) . . . . .	\$46.00
Non-resident Tuition Fee per Unit . . . . .	\$300.00
	(\$265.00 Tuition + \$35.00 Capital Outlay)
Required of all out-of-state students (students who do not have residency in the State of California for one year), International and non-citizen students	
Health Fee (Mandatory)* . . . . .	\$19.00
Intersession Student Health Fee. . . . .	\$16.00
Student Service Fee (Optional) for College activities . . . . .	\$10.00
FREE for photo ID card for college services. . . . .	FREE
Student Representation Fee at SCC . . . . .	\$1.00
Parking Fee . . . . .	\$30.00
Fee Waiver Student . . . . .	\$20.00
(Required to park on campus; motorcycles are exempt in designated parking areas)	
Transportation Fee . . . . .	\$5.00 (FT) or \$4.30 (PT)
Materials Fee . . . . .	Varies
(May be required for a course. Check Class Schedule)	

\*Health Fee Exemptions (Education Code 76355): (1) Any student who depends exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization, provided that the student presents documentary evidence of an affiliation with such a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (2) Any student enrolled in an approved Apprenticeship Program. A request for an exemption may be filed at the Admissions & Records Office.

### Concurrently Enrolled High School Students (CAP)

- Full-time status for Fall or Spring semester is 12 units or more
- Full-time status in Summer and Intersession is 6 units or more
- Students enrolled in full-time status are required to pay enrollment fees in addition to the health fee

### PAY FEES IMMEDIATELY

Pay Online with a credit card at [www.sccollege.edu/webadvisor](http://www.sccollege.edu/webadvisor) OR Pay in person or mail check or money order to the college Cashier's Office locations listed on this page. Payment by check, Visa, MasterCard, and Discover are accepted, Do not send cash! Make checks payable to "RSCCD" and write your Student ID number on the check.



AmEx



Visa



Discover



MasterCard



Cash



Check\*

\*Checks returned for any reason will be charged \$25. In addition, an administrative hold will be placed against your student record which will not allow you to view your student information online. Payment for dishonored checks may be made by cash, cashier's check, credit card, or money order at the Cashier's Office, E-102.

Registration  
 SCC Cashier's Office  
 8045 E. Chapman Avenue  
 Orange, CA 92869

### REFUNDS

Refunds for eligible students should be requested in person by visiting the Cashier's Office at SCC. Refunds are not issued by mail. Refund for fees paid by credit card only, can be requested by telephone. Call 714-628-4727 to request a refund.

Refunds (excluding non-resident tuition) will be issued in the following manner:

- Credit refund to card for all credit card payments.
- Cash refund for cash payments.
- Cash refund for check payments after 14 calendar days from the date of cash register receipt for full semester classes.
- Short-term classes have refund deadlines of one week or less.
- Cash refunds over \$100.00 will be issued by check.

### Refund of Enrollment, Health, Parking, and Student Service Fees

Students who withdraw from full-semester classes by Sunday, September 8, 2019, or by 10% of a course less than a semester in length, may request a 100% refund.

### Refund of Non-Resident Tuition

Students who withdraw from full-semester classes by Sunday, September 8, 2019, may request a 100% refund. Students withdrawing after that date are not eligible for a refund.

Refunds for international students must be requested in person by visiting the Cashier's Office.

# PLACEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS AND TESTING

## AB 705 IMPLEMENTATION AND TESTING

**AB 705 Implementation:** Santiago Canyon College is in the process of reforming how placement is determined in English and math courses. Signed into law by Governor Brown on October 13, 2017, all California community colleges will be required to adhere to the implementation of Assembly Bill 705 by Fall 2019. The bill requires that students have access to transfer level coursework in English and math courses. Placement into these courses will be determined by using a student's high school grade point average and high school courses. Where this method does not apply, a Guided Self-Placement tool will facilitate student placement. With the implementation of AB 705, students planning to enroll in English, math, and/or reading courses do not need to take a placement test. High school performance and/or Guided Self-Placement will facilitate course recommendations.

**Recommendation Based on High School Performance:** Students who have attended or graduated from high school within the last 10 years will receive English, math, and reading course recommendations based on their high school non-weighted grade point average (GPA) and completion of high school coursework and grades.

**Guided Self-Placement:** Students who have been out of high school for more than 10 years or fall into other circumstances where high school performance does not apply will receive English, math, and reading course recommendations based on completing Guided Self-Placement. This placement tool provides students with the ability to rate their level of comfort with math problems, English prompts, and reading passages.

**Testing for American College English/English as a Second Language (ACE/ESL) and Chemistry:** Placement testing is available for students who are planning to enroll in SCC's ACE program or Chemistry 200A (General Chemistry A).

### Steps to Complete for Course Placement Recommendations and/or Testing for ACE/ESL and Chemistry 200A

1. New students must apply to the college.
2. Students will receive an email from the Admissions & Records Office with instructions on how to obtain course placement recommendations for English, math, and reading.
3. Students planning to enroll in ACE or Chemistry 200A can schedule a testing appointment by calling 714-628-4985.
4. Students will complete New Student Orientation and counseling to review recommended course placement in English, math, and reading or ACE placement results and develop a first-semester education plan.

### Coursework from Other Colleges and Placement Recommendations:

Recent placement recommendations from other colleges may be accepted. In addition, students who have attended another regionally accredited college and have completed courses that meet the prerequisite for SCC courses can submit transcripts or placement recommendations to clear prerequisites by one of the following methods:

1. Bring transcripts to the Counseling Center (SCC, Room D-106) for verification and prerequisite clearance.
2. Submit an online prerequisite clearance request form with supporting documentation at [sccollege.edu/counseling](http://sccollege.edu/counseling) and select "Course Prerequisite Clearance."

Please note that some requisites are currently being modified for courses that need to be in compliance for AB 705 implementation. Requisites include prerequisites, corequisites, and recommended preparation or advisories. Please contact the Counseling Office for questions about courses with requisites that indicate a Math or English course as they may now include a different course from the placement profile.

## STUDENT EQUITY AND ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM

The **Student Equity and Achievement Program** supports the transition of new students into the college by providing them services that promote academic achievement and successful completion of degrees, transfer preparation, career technical education certificates, or career advancement.

New students are required to complete orientation and advisement in order to access their priority registration time. During this process, students will receive assistance in completing an abbreviated education

plan; however, a course of study (major) and a comprehensive student education plan must be completed by the third semester but no later than completing 15 degree-applicable units. Students may accomplish this requirement by enrolling in a counseling course, or by scheduling an appointment with a counselor. A request to be exempt from completing these services is available on the Admissions & Records website. Exemption approval requires that students provide sufficient justification for their request.

### RIGHT TO APPEAL

Students who feel that they have been treated in a discriminatory manner regarding any aspect of course placement recommendation services may contact the Dean of Counseling and Student Support Services. Call 714-628-4775.

### DISABILITY-RELATED ACCOMMODATIONS

Students who require disability-related accommodations for American College English (ACE) or Chemistry 200A placement tests must request them at least two weeks prior to testing and provide disability verification from a qualified professional. To arrange for testing accommodations, contact Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) at 714-628-4860 to schedule an evaluation of needs.

# ASSOCIATE DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS AT SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE (SCC)

AA = Associate of Arts Degree  
AA-T = Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree

AS = Associate of Science Degree  
AS-T = Associate in Science Degree for Transfer

CA = Certificate of Achievement  
CP = Certificate of Proficiency

Degrees and certificates of achievement have State-approved program control numbers and appear on student transcripts.  
Certificates of proficiency are not State-approved and do not appear on student transcripts.

PROGRAM	AWARDS		PROGRAM	AWARDS	
* Accounting	AS	CA/CP	* Electrician	AS	CA
American College English		CA	English	AA/AA-T	
* American Sign Language		CA	* Gemology	AS	CA
Anthropology	AA/AA-T		General Education (CSU)		CA
* Apprenticeship–Carpentry	AS	CA	General Education (IGETC)		CA
* Apprenticeship–Cosmetology		CA	Gender, Sexuality, and Women’s Studies	AA	
* Apprenticeship–Electricity	AS	CA	Geography	AA-T	
* Apprenticeship–Maintenance Mechanic	AS	CA	Geology	AS-T	
* Apprenticeship–Operating Engineers	AS	CA	History	AA-T	
* Apprenticeship–Power Lineman	AS	CA	Kinesiology	AA-T	
* Apprenticeship–Surveying	AS	CA	Liberal Arts	AA/AS	
* Art	AA/AS/AA-T	CA	* Management	AS	CP
Astronomy	AS		* Marketing	AS	CP
* Biology	AS/AS-T	CA/CP	Mathematics	AS-T	
* Business	AS/AS-T	CA/CP	Modern (Foreign) Languages	AA	
Chemistry	AS		Nutrition and Dietetics	AS-T	
* Child Development	AA-T/AS-T	CP	Philosophy	AA-T	
Cinema Studies Formerly Television / Video Communications		CA	Physics	AS-T	
Communication	AA/AA-T		Political Science	AA-T	
* Computer Information Systems	AS	CA	Psychology	AA-T	
* Computer Science	AS/AS-T	CA/CP	* Public Works	AS	CA/CP
* Cosmetology	AS	CA	* Real Estate	AS	CA/CP
Counseling	AA-T		Sociology	AA/AA-T	
Earth Sciences	AS		Spanish	AA-T	
Economics	AA/AA-T		* Survey/Mapping Sciences	AS	CA
* Education	AA/AA-T	CA/CP	* Water Utility Science	AS	CA/CP

\* Career Education (CTE) training opportunities

For information regarding Gainful Employment and our programs, please visit our website at [www.sccollege.edu/gainfulemployment](http://www.sccollege.edu/gainfulemployment)

# APPRENTICESHIP

Santiago Canyon College offers courses for state-indentured apprentices. For information on employment opportunities and the application process on the following apprenticeship programs, please contact:

Carpentry . . . . .	swctf.org . . . . .	714-571-0449
Acoustical Tile, Concrete, Drywall/Lather, Insulator, Millwright, Modular Furnishings Installer, Pile Driver, Plasterer, Tilt-up		
Cosmetology. . . . .		714-542-4000
Electrician. . . . .	ocett.org . . . . .	714-245-9988
Industrial, Intelligent Transportation Systems, Sound Installer, Sound Technician		
Maintenance Mechanic/Electrician. . . . .		951-926-7032
Operating Engineers. . . . .	oett.net . . . . .	562-695-0611
Construction Safety Inspector, Heavy Duty Repairer, Heavy Equipment/Landscape Operator, Plant Equipment (Rock, Sand and Gravel), Special Inspector		
Power Lineman. . . . .	calnevjatc.org . . . . .	951-685-8658
Surveying . . . . .	scsurveyjac.org . . . . .	909-243-7973
Chainman, Chief of Party		

Or visit the SCC website at [www.sccollege.edu/apprenticeship](http://www.sccollege.edu/apprenticeship).

For information about our Journeyman classes, please contact:

OC Carpentry JATC . . . . .	714-571-0449
Operating Engineers JATC . . . . .	562-695-0611

A "journeyman" is a person who has either (1) completed an accredited apprenticeship in his/her craft, or (2) who has completed the equivalent of an apprenticeship in length and content of work experience and all other requirements in the apprenticeship standards for the craft which has workers classified as journeymen in an apprenticeable occupation. (California Labor Code, Section 3093(k))

Prerequisite for all journeyman classes: possession of valid journeyman card in the applicable trade.

## CLASS CANCELLATION POLICY

**Any class in which there is low enrollment may be cancelled and discontinued.**

## CLASS SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

The Rancho Santiago Community College District has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this class schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Rancho Santiago Community College District for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District.

## SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE IS A DRUG AND ALCOHOL FREE ENVIRONMENT.

Assistance for substance abuse may be obtained from one of the following sources:

- SAC and SCC Student Health and Wellness Services, for confidential counseling and referral to local agencies
- Alcoholics Anonymous
- National Drug Hotline, 1-800-662-HELP
- Al-Anon/Alateen Family Group Headquarters, 1-800-356-9996
- Narc-Anon Family Group Headquarters, 310-547-5800
- 1-800-Cocaine, an information and referral hotline

**Violators may be subject to disciplinary action which could include suspension, expulsion or arrest.**

### Be In the Know—Become a Fan

Keep up to date on campus news and activities



Become a SCC Facebook Fan

[www.facebook.com/SantiagoCanyonCollege](http://www.facebook.com/SantiagoCanyonCollege)

### Are you following us on Twitter?

Learn about registration, fees, events and more.



Follow SCC on Twitter

<http://twitter.com/SantiagoCanyon>



# THE HONORS PROGRAM OF SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE

## What is an Honors course?

At SCC, an Honors course is an approved transferable general education course with an Honors component. For example, a section of English Composition 101 becomes Honors English Composition 101H.

## What are the benefits to Honors students?

1. Smaller classes (20-24 students)
2. More one-on-one interaction with professors and peers
3. Highly enriched, research-intensive academic environments that allow for student-directed activities and discussions, guest speakers, field trips and more
4. Professors who are committed to innovative teaching styles and strategies
5. A learning community of students who share a curiosity and an analytical approach to education
6. Designation on transcripts of Honors courses
7. Accumulation of Honors credits to graduate as a President's Scholar and to enter transfer agreements with fourteen participating four-year institutions, offering at a minimum "priority consideration"

## Who can enroll in an Honors course?

Students meeting any one of the following guidelines may enroll in Honors courses:

1. Students who are already accepted into the Honors Program
2. Students meeting the prerequisites of an Honors course as stated in the college catalog
3. Students with a 3.0 cumulative GPA in all high school work (entering freshmen) or in college work (continuing students)
4. Career Advanced Placement (CAP) students must have a minimum 6 units with a 3.0 GPA in any college coursework and have a minimum 3.0 GPA in high school.

## What are the requirements for acceptance into the Honors Program?

Both the requirements for acceptance into the Honors Program and the Honors Program Application can be found on the Honors Program webpage at [www.sccollege.edu/honors](http://www.sccollege.edu/honors).

## PLANNING TO TRANSFER?

[www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org)

Your official source for California articulation and student transfer information.

## FIRST CLASS MEETING

***Make sure you attend the first class meeting!***

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

## FALL 2019 HONORS OFFERINGS

11:50a-1:15p	Biology 109H, Honors Fundamentals of Biology Monday/Wednesday	#69018 M. Smith
11:30a-12:55p 8:00a-11:10a	Chemistry 200AH Honors General Chemistry A Monday/Wednesday	#69156 J. Wada
10:15a-11:40a	Communication 100H Honors Introduction to Interpersonal Communication Monday/Wednesday	#69834 T. Kubicka-Miller
8:00a-10:05a	English 101H Honors Freshman Composition Tuesday/Thursday	#69253 W. Lennertz
8:00a-10:05a	English 101H Honors Freshman Composition Monday/Wednesday	#69254 E. Elchlepp
1:30p-3:35p	English 101H Honors Freshman Composition Tuesday/Thursday	#69255 R. Adams
6:00p-10:15p	English 101H Honors Freshman Composition Tuesday	#69256 C. Evett
10:15a-12:20p	English 103H Honors Critical Thinking and Writing Monday/Wednesday	69378 E. Elchlepp
11:50a-1:15p	Geography 100H, Honors World Regional Geography Tuesday/Thursday	#72144 V. Engstrom
9:00a-12:10p	History 101H, Honors World Civilizations to the 16th Century Friday	#71227 C. Null
8:35a-10:00a	History 121H Honors the United States Since 1877 Tuesday/Thursday	#71338 S. Howell
8:00a-10:05a	Mathematics 180H Honors Single Variable Calculus Monday/Wednesday	#69621 J. Wagner
1:30p-2:55p	Music 101H Honors Music Appreciation Tuesday/Thursday	#71849 B. Vu
11:50a-1:15p	Philosophy 106H Honors Introduction to Philosophy Tuesday/Thursday	#71137 D. Deaver
10:15a-11:40a	Psychology 100H Honors Introduction to Psychology Tuesday/Thursday	#69954 S. Hager

## FOR HONORS PROGRAM INFORMATION, GO TO:

[www.sccollege.edu/honors](http://www.sccollege.edu/honors)

To schedule an appointment with the Honors counselor, call 714-628-4800 or come to the Counseling Office, room D-106.

# HOW TO ENROLL

If you are a continuing student, use the online registration system. After the start date of the class, you may attend the first class meeting to ask the instructor for an ADD CODE. If the instructor gives you an ADD CODE, follow the instructions to register for the course by the stated deadline.

If you are a new student to Santiago Canyon College, complete an application online. Enroll online on your registration date. If course is full, you may add yourself to the wait list but must attend the first class meeting to obtain an ADD CODE from the instructor. You will then follow the instructions.


## 8 WEEKS CLASSES

First and Second 8 Weeks Classes are designed for students who wish to make maximum use of their time to earn a degree or transfer to a university. These courses are being offered in 4-8 week blocks at various times. The classes listed show the section, days, times, and dates for the classes offered for Fall 2019.

### FIRST 8 WEEKS (Aug. 26–Oct. 20, 2019)

Course-Sect. #	Title	Location	Days	Time	Dates
BUS-150-69970	Intro to Info Systems and App	SCC B-214	Tu	7:15p-9:00p	08/27-10/15
CDEV-107-73481	Child Growth & Development	SCC WEB			08/26-10/20
CMPR-100-70046	The Computer & Society	SCC B-102	W	7:15p-9:15p	08/28-10/16
CNSL-118-68243	Self Exploration and Teachng	SCC E-304	M W	11:50a-2:00p	08/26-10/16
HIST-120-71319	The United States to 1877	SCC WEB			08/26-10/14
MKTG-112-70105	Principles of Advertising	SCC WEB			08/26-10/18
MKTG-113-70106	Principles of Marketing	SCC WEB			08/26-10/18
MKTG-135-70107	Web Marketing and Promotion	SCC WEB			08/26-10/18
POLT-101-68633	Intro to American Government	SCC WEB			08/26-10/20
POLT-101-68636	Intro to American Government	SCC WEB			08/26-10/20
PSYC-100-69898	Introduction to Psychology	SCC WEB			08/26-10/20
RE-102-70118	Real Estate Principles	SCC WEB			08/26-10/20
RE-103-70119	Legal Aspects of Real Estate	SCC WEB			08/26-10/20
RE-105-70124	Real Estate Practice	SCC U-93	Tu Th	6:30p-7:55p	08/26-10/20
RE-106-70125	Real Estate Finance	SCC WEB			08/26-10/20
SOC-100-69581	Introduction to Sociology	SCC WEB			08/26-10/20
WATR-050-70279	Water Mathematics and Hydraul	SCC WEB			08/26-10/20
WATR-080-70297	Intro to Wastewater Treatment	SCC WEB			08/26-10/20

### FALL 2019 WEEKEND CLASSES

Friday evening and Saturday classes are offered at SCC. Look for the  symbol!

## SECOND 8 WEEKS (Oct. 21–Dec. 15, 2019)

Course-Sect. #	Title	Location	Days	Time	Dates
BUS-100-69962	Fundamentals of Business	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
BUS-120-69967	Principles of Management	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
BUS-130-69969	Personal Finance	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
BUS-170-69971	Principles of Small Business	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
CDEV-107-73484	Child Growth & Development	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
CINE-104-70255	Hist of Film From 1945 to Pres	SCC D-101	Sa	9:00a-3:30p	09/14-11/03
CIS-106-70035	Microsoft Excel	SCC B-104	Tu	4:00p-5:30p	10/21-12/15
CMPR-100-70048	The Computer & Society	SCC B-102	W	7:15p-9:15p	10/23-12/11
CNSL-116-71408	Career/Life Planning & Persona	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
COMM-100-69833	Introduction to Interpersonal	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
EDUC-113-67963	Tutoring Reading in Elem. Scho	SCC E-308	Tu	1:30p-3:35p	10/23-12/11
HIST-101-71220	World Civilizations to the 16	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
HIST-101-71221	World Civilizations to the 16	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
HIST-102-71229	World Civilizations Since 16th	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
HIST-120-71322	The United States to 1877	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
HIST-121-71337	The United States Since 1877	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
IDS-155-69560	Human Sexuality	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
KIN-104-69363	Healthful Living	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
MGMT-120-70072	Principles of Management	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
MGMT-135-70077	Human Resource Management	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
POLT-101-68632	Intro to American Government	SCC H-227	M W	1:30p-4:50p	10/21-12/15
POLT-101-68637	Intro to American Government	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
POLT-101-68766	Intro to American Government	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
PSYC-100-69893	Introduction to Psychology	SCC H-323	M W	1:30p-4:50p	10/21-12/11
PSYC-100-69894	Introduction to Psychology	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
PSYC-100-69895	Introduction to Psychology	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
PSYC-100-69896	Introduction to Psychology	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
PSYC-100-69897	Introduction to Psychology	SCC H-323	Tu Th	1:30p-4:50p	10/22-12/12
PSYC-240-70011	Introduction to Social Psychol	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
RE-105-70123	Real Estate Practice	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
RE-110-70126	Real Estate Economics	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
RE-112-70127	Real Property Management	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
RE-114-70128	Appraisal Principles and Procedures	SCC WEB			10/21-11/29
RE-151-70129	Fundamentals of Escrow	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
SOC-100-69591	Introduction to Sociology	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
WATR-050-70280	Water Mathematics and Hydraul	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
WATR-061-70289	Water Distribution	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
WATR-071-70295	Water Treatment Fundamentals	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
WATR-081-70298	Wastewater Treatment	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15
WATR-092-70299	Water Utility Management	SCC WEB			10/21-12/15

## DISTANCE LEARNING FOR FALL 2019

### PARTICIPATION, ATTENDANCE & EXAMS

Students enrolling in *online* courses will have the opportunity to complete their course work outside of the classroom. Students enrolling in a *hybrid* course will be required to come to Santiago Canyon College for a portion of their course. Hybrid courses will list all required meeting dates in the “comments” of the course listings section. Distance Education instructors will communicate with their students on campus, by telephone, or via email, to discuss concerns or questions which may develop during the course.

### ACCESS REQUIREMENTS

Online courses require students to have access to a computer with an individual email account and access to the Internet. Internet access is available to students in the Santiago Canyon College Library.

### COURSE INFORMATION

Information about distance learning can be found online at: [www.sccollege.edu/distancelearning](http://www.sccollege.edu/distancelearning)

Look for the online course symbol  for online courses and hybrid course symbol  for hybrid courses next to classes in the course listing section.

## LEARNING COMMUNITIES: WHAT ARE THEY?

Learning Communities are paired/linked classes that provide a once-in-a-lifetime, out of the box experience for students wishing to go beyond the traditional classroom. These courses are offered together, with instructors and students working together as a single "community." This community of learning and support helps students achieve their full potential as learners.

## LEARNING COMMUNITIES: WHY JOIN ONE?

Decades of research have conclusively supported that students who enroll in learning communities:

- Stay in school longer because of the convenient class schedule and community support,
- Earn better grades across all courses, and
- Get much more out of their college experience than students only taking traditional courses.

## LEARNING COMMUNITIES: HOW DO THEY WORK?

If you are planning on enrolling in a particular learning community, you must enroll in all linked courses within the learning community. If you drop one course, you will be dropped from all courses within that learning community. The uniqueness of your learning community is that you, your classmates and instructors will share this community experience week after week exploring new ways of addressing material found in traditional courses.

### THE DYNAMIC DUO OF COLLEGE: READING & WRITING FOR SUCCESS

Designed for the needs and interests of developing readers and writers, this English 99 and Reading 138 Learning Community focuses on fundamental writing and reading skills necessary for success in all college courses. Students will develop strategies to better understand their textbooks and other assigned readings and to more confidently and competently perform the writing process.

Section #	Course	Instructor	Days	Times	Room	Units (5.5)
70069	English 099	Kosuth-Wood K	MW	10:15am-1:35pm	H-123	4.5
74172	Reading 138	Freese A	W	9:15am-10:05am	H-232	1

### GAIN READING TECHNIQUES TO APPROACH STATISTIC MODELING PROBLEMS TO BECOME A STATISTICIAN!

Not only do mathematicians read differently than those in other disciplines, but they use what they are reading in different ways. This learning community will provide students with effective reading strategies to better understand their statistic textbook and approach word problems.

Section #	Course	Instructor	Days	Times	Room	Units (5)
74183	Reading 136	Freese A			SCC WEB	1
69908	Math-219	Kramer J			SCC HYBRID	4

### CHICANO STUDIES AND LITERATURE

The Chicano Studies and Literature Learning Community is designed for students with an interest in Chicano history, literature, and culture. This English 101, Chicano Studies 101, and Reading 134 Learning Community focuses on reading, writing, and learning about the social, cultural, and artistic contributions of Chicano communities to life in the USA.

Section #	Course	Instructor	Days	Times	Room	Units (8)
69220	English 101	Hall K	MW	8:00am-10:05am	H-114	4
69513	Chicano Studies 101	Gutierrez E	MW	10:15am-11:40am	H-237	3
74167	Reading 134	Freese A	W	11:50am-12:40pm	H-237	1

## SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE FOUNDATION

The Santiago Canyon College Foundation is a non-profit organization that sponsors a variety of fund-raising activities, including an annual golf tournament, to benefit the college. Funds raised by the foundation support a variety of campus programs, including:

- Scholarships for incoming, continuing and transferring students
- Veterans Service Office (VSO)
- Art Acquisition Program to purchase student art that becomes part of college's permanent collection and is displayed around campus
- Spring Performing Arts Showcase
- Community Science Night
- Hawk's Nest Food Pantry
- Model United Nations

The foundation is also engaged in raising public awareness of SCC and encouraging alumni and community members to play active roles that will contribute to a high-quality educational experience for students. There are many ways to get involved and make a difference at SCC. If you would like to learn more, please call 714-628-4790, email [foundation@sccollege.edu](mailto:foundation@sccollege.edu) or go online at [www.scccollege.edu/foundation](http://www.scccollege.edu/foundation).

## IT'S NOT JUST "HARMLESS WATER VAPOR"

E-cigarette aerosol contains at least 10 chemicals on California's Prop 65 list of chemicals known to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

TOLUENE  
ACETALDEHYDE  
BENZENE  
CADMIUM  
FORMALDEHYDE  
ISOPRENE  
LEAD  
NICKEL  
NICOTINE  
N-NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE



CONNEWICZ, M.L., ET AL., LEVELS OF SELECTED CARCINOGENS AND TOXICANTS IN VAPOUR FROM ELECTRONIC CIGARETTES. TOB CONTROL 2014; 23(2): P. 133-9.  
WILLIAMS, M., ET AL., METAL AND ORGANIC PARTICLES INCLUDING NANOPARTICLES ARE PRESENT IN ELECTRONIC CIGARETTE CIGARETTES (E-CIGARETTES) AND E-CIGARETTE FLUIDS (E-FLUIDS). PLOS ONE 2015; 10(1): P. E27957.  
CALIFORNIA OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH HAZARD ASSESSMENT, SAFE DRINKING WATER AND TOXIC ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1986, CURRENT PROPORCION 65 LIST  
©2014 CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH



**TIRED OF BOOKSTORE LINES?**  
Get out of line and go ONLINE!  
Buy textbooks online at:  
[www.scccollege.edu/bookstore](http://www.scccollege.edu/bookstore)

## Are you following us on Twitter?

Learn about registration, fees, events and more.



Follow SCC  
on Twitter

<http://twitter.com/SantiagoCanyon>

## SCC is a Smoke-Free Campus

Smoking is allowed only in parking lots 1-6.  
Tobacco Cessation Support is available in T-102

# POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES

## ACADEMIC HONESTY

Students enrolled in Santiago Canyon College instructional programs are expected to be honest and forthright in their academic endeavors and assume an obligation to obey the Academic Honesty Policy. For specific policy information and procedures followed in matters of student violation of academic honesty, please see the current SCC Catalog.

## CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you change your address, use the online WebAdvisor system at [www.sccollege.edu/webadvisor](http://www.sccollege.edu/webadvisor). You may make the change under the "Change Contact Information."

## COLLEGE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

The Santiago Canyon College offers major college-credit programs in Orange. Santiago Canyon College classes are identified with "SCC". Please refer to the list of SCC locations on page 56 for specific class locations at other sites.

## COURSE ARRANGED HOURS

Students are obligated to carry out hours by arrangement in designated facilities, which are normally available from 8:00 am to 10:00 pm, Monday through Thursday, and from 8:00 a.m. to NOON on Fridays.

## COURSE: OPEN COURSE ENROLLMENT

The policy of the Rancho Santiago Community College District and Santiago Canyon College is that, unless specifically exempted by statute or regulation, every course, course section, or class, reported for state aid, wherever offered and maintained by the college, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to section 55003 of division 6 of title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.

## COURSE REPETITION – Maximum of 3 enrollments

When may courses be repeated?

- 1. Standard Work**  
When student has earned a grade of D, F, NP (No Pass) or W. See Admissions for specifics.
- 2. Repeatable Courses**  
When a course can be taken more than one time it is identified as being repeatable. There are limits to the number of times a course may be repeated.
- 3. When a course is repeated, the current grade replaces the previous grade.** For further clarification, contact the Admissions and Records Office.
- 4. Extenuating Circumstances**  
Extenuating circumstances may be petitioned at the Admissions Office. Special circumstances are as follows: a significant lapse of time (3 years or more) since student previously completed the course or the occurrence of an accident, illness, or other circumstance beyond the control of the student. See the Admissions Office for instructions.
- 5. Variable Unit Courses**  
A variable unit course may be continued from semester to semester until the maximum number of allowable units has been successfully completed.
- 6. Education Code (Title 5)**  
Limits a regular course (one not designated as repeatable) to be repeated a maximum of 3 times. "W" grades count as a repeat.

## COURSE WITHDRAWAL POLICY

A student who cannot continue a course has an obligation to withdraw officially through WebAdvisor. Students officially withdrawing after the refund period (September 8, 2019), from a full semester-length course, will receive a "W" grade (withdrawal); a "W" (withdrawal) from a course less than semester-length must be submitted before 75 percent of the course has expired (check section detail for deadlines). Withdrawing from a course after the above deadlines requires that the student receive an "F" or other letter grade. Consult the Admissions and Records Office for answers to any questions regarding this policy.

## EXTENUATING CIRCUMSTANCES (Excused Withdrawal)

A student may petition for an Excused Withdrawal due to extenuating circumstances (reasons beyond the student's control). Extenuating circumstances are approved based upon verifiable documentation supporting the request. If approved, the petitioned classes will be designated with an "EW" (Excused Withdrawal) on the transcript. An "EW" will not be counted in progress probation or dismissal calculations nor will it be counted towards the pennittd number of withdrawals or counted as an enrollment attempt

## PASS/NO PASS (PASS/FAIL Grade)

Pass/No Pass petitions for full-semester classes must be received in the Admissions and Records Office by September 27, 2019. Pass/No Pass petitions for classes less than a semester in length must be submitted before 30% of the class

expires. Pass/No Pass courses may NOT be taken in the student's major field and a maximum of 12 units of pass/no pass are allowed toward a degree program. All Pass/No Pass Petitions require a counselor's signature. Pass/No Pass does not include credit by examination.

## DISABLED STUDENTS POLICY

The College will make academic accommodations for individuals with disabilities. To request services, contact the office of Disabled Students Programs and Services at 714-628-4860.

## FAMILY RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT

As required under the provisions of the Family Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the Rancho Santiago Community College District will make public without student consent only certain directory information. This information consists of the following:

- student's name, city of residence, major field of study;
- participation in officially recognized activities and sports;
- weight, height, and age if a member of an athletic team;
- dates of attendance, degree and awards received; and
- the most recent previous educational institution or agency attended by the student.

A student may request the Admissions and Records Office to withhold this information. Such request must be in writing and submitted each semester. SCC will release student information to third party vendors in which the college is contracted with to provide services. This information is for archiving data.

## GRADES DUE AND AVAILABLE

Final course grades are available:

- online, by visiting the websites at [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)
- Instructor grade delivery and student grade availability dates:
- Fall semester grades are due in the Admissions and Records Office on December 19, 2019.

## OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIPS POLICY

Throughout the semester/school year, the district may sponsor voluntary off-campus extracurricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the district, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

## PHOTOGRAPHY

Santa Ana College/Santiago Canyon College, a non-profit California Community College, reserves the right to use photography and video images of students and visitors, age 18 and older, taken on our property and at college-sponsored events for marketing and promotional purposes. Objection to the use of an individual's photograph may be made in writing to Public Affairs and Publications, RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Suite 408, Santa Ana, CA 92706.

## PROHIBITION OF HARASSMENT POLICY

All forms of harassment are contrary to basic standards of conduct between individuals and are prohibited by state and federal law, as well as this policy, and will not be tolerated. The District is committed to providing an academic and work environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The District shall be free of sexual harassment and all forms of sexual intimidation and exploitation including acts of sexual violence. It shall also be free of other unlawful harassment, including that which is based on any of the following statuses: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, or sexual orientation of any person, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics.

The District seeks to foster an environment in which all employees and students feel free to report incidents of harassment without fear of retaliation or reprisal. Therefore, the District also strictly prohibits retaliation against any individual for filing a complaint of harassment or for participating in a harassment investigation. Such conduct is illegal and constitutes a violation of this policy. All allegations of retaliation will be swiftly and thoroughly investigated. If the District determines that retaliation has occurred, it will take all reasonable steps within its power to stop such conduct. Individuals who engage in retaliatory conduct are subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination or expulsion.

Any student or employee who believes that he or she has been harassed or retaliated against in violation of this policy should immediately report such incidents by following the procedures described in AP 3435. Supervisors are mandated to report all incidents of harassment and retaliation that come to their attention.

# POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES (continued)

This policy applies to all aspects of the academic environment, including but not limited to classroom conditions, grades, academic standing, employment opportunities, scholarships, recommendations, disciplinary actions, and participation in any community college activity. In addition, this policy applies to all terms and conditions of employment, including but not limited to hiring, placement, promotion, disciplinary action, layoff, recall, transfer, leave of absence, training opportunities and compensation.

To this end the Chancellor shall ensure that the institution undertakes education and training activities to counter discrimination and to prevent, minimize and/or eliminate any hostile environment that impairs access to equal education opportunity or impacts the terms and conditions of employment.

The Chancellor shall establish procedures that define harassment on campus. The Chancellor shall further establish procedures for employees, students, and other members of the campus community that provide for the investigation and resolution of complaints regarding harassment and discrimination, and procedures for students to resolve complaints of harassment and discrimination. All participants are protected from retaliatory acts by the District, its employees, students, and agents.

This policy and related written procedures (including the procedure for making complaints) shall be widely published and publicized to administrators, faculty, staff, and students, particularly when they are new to the institution. They shall be available for students and employees in all administrative offices.

Employees who violate the policy and procedures may be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination. Students who violate this policy and related procedures may be subject to disciplinary measures up to and including expulsion.

If you feel that you have been the victim of harassment please contact the Human Resources Dept. at 714-480-7489, or the Associate Dean of Student Development at Santiago Canyon College at 714-628-4933.

## RECORDS, TRANSACTIONS, AND INFORMATION

AVAILABLE ONLINE AT [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)

- Open classes (course availability)
- Grades (final grades)
- Address update—keep address and email address current
- Detailed Catalog information
- Class Schedule information
- Unofficial transcripts
- Request official transcripts online—must pay with a credit card
- Change your password—protect your privacy!
- Register online: add and drop classes
- Pay fees online with a credit card
- Course textbooks list & purchase
- Purchase parking permit

Go online for an unofficial transcript  
[www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)

## REGISTERED SEX OFFENDER INFORMATION

Information concerning registered sex offenders can be obtained from: the Orange Police Department, Youth Services Bureau, 1107 North Batavia Street, Orange. Please call 714-744-7311 for an appointment or visit [www.meganslaw.ca.gov](http://www.meganslaw.ca.gov).

Sex offenders are required to register with the police in the jurisdiction in which they reside and at institutions of higher learning if they are students there or if they work there as employees, contractors, or volunteers. Sex offenders who may be required to register should do so at the Orange Police Department if attending Santiago Canyon College.

## SEXUAL VIOLENCE INFORMATION

In accordance with California State Law, Santiago Canyon College has the resources to assist and refer students who become victims of sexual violence. If you have been the victim of sexual violence either on or off-campus, immediate confidential care and counseling can be provided by the Student Health and Wellness Services, in Building T-102. Registered Nurses and Crisis Counselors are present during operating hours. When the Student Health and Wellness Services is closed, contact Campus Safety and Security directly in U-90 or call 714-628-4730.

## STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

Students enrolled in Santiago Canyon College instructional programs assume an obligation to obey state law (California Education Code, California Administrative Code, Title V), district rules (policies of the Board of Trustees), and all civil and

criminal codes governing the conduct of students. Please see the current SCC Catalog for specific guidelines for student conduct.

## TRANSCRIPTS

Official Transcripts of previous high school and college work should be filed with the Admissions and Records Office by students pursuing a degree.

## TRANSPORTATION POLICY

Some classes may be conducted off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging your own transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel times, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

## NONDISCRIMINATION POLICY

The Rancho Santiago Community College District is committed to equal opportunity in educational programs, employment, and all access to institutional programs and activities.

The District, and each individual who represents the District, shall provide access to its services, classes, and programs without regard to national origin, religion, age, gender, gender identity, gender expression, race or ethnicity, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

The Chancellor shall establish administrative procedures that ensure all members of the college community can present complaints regarding alleged violations of this policy and have their complaints heard in accordance with the Title 5 regulations and those of other agencies that administer state and federal laws regarding nondiscrimination.

No District funds shall ever be used for membership, or for any participation involving financial payment or contribution on behalf of the District or any individual employed by or associated with it, to any private organization whose membership practices are discriminatory on the basis of national origin, religion, age, gender, gender identity, gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or because of his or her association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics. Inquiries regarding compliance and/or grievance procedures may be directed to District's Title IX Officer and/or Section 504/ADA Coordinator. 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 714-480-7490.

## POLITICA DE NO DISCRIMINACION

El Distrito está comprometido a ofrecer la igualdad en oportunidades para programas educativos, empleos, y a todo acceso a los programas institucionales y actividades.

El Distrito, y cada persona que representa al Distrito, debe proveer acceso a sus servicios, clases y programas sin importar el lugar de nacimiento, religión, edad, sexo, identidad de género, expresión del género, raza o etnicidad, color, condición médica, información de genética, descendencia familiar, orientación sexual, estado civil, incapacidad física o mental, embarazo, categoría militar o de veterano, o por creer que él o ella tiene una o más de las características mencionadas, o en base a estar relacionado con una persona o grupo que se cree tenga algunas de estas características.

El Canciller debe establecer procedimientos administrativos para asegurarse que todos los miembros de la comunidad del colegio puedan presentar quejas sobre supuestas violaciones a esta política y que sus quejas sean escuchadas de acuerdo a los reglamentos señalados en el Título 5 y por aquellos de otras agencias que administran las leyes estatales y federales sobre la no discriminación.

Ningún fondo del Distrito debe ser utilizado para la membrecía, o para la participación incluyendo pagos financieros o contribuciones hechas a organizaciones privadas de parte del Distrito o de cualquier individuo empleado por el Distrito o con asociación, cuyas practicas de membrecía son discriminatorias en base a lugar de nacimiento, religión, edad, sexo, identidad de género, expresión del género, raza, color, condición médica, información de genética, descendencia familiar, orientación sexual, estado civil, incapacidad física o mental, embarazo, categoría militar o de veterano, o por creer que él o ella tiene una o más de las características mencionadas, o en base a estar relacionado con una persona o grupo que se cree tenga algunas de estas características.

Preguntas sobre el cumplimiento y/o el procedimiento para quejas pueden ser dirigidas al Oficial del Distrito a cargo del Título IX en RSCCD. 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 714-480-7490.

# POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES (continued)

## CHÍNH SÁCH BẮT KỲ THI

Sở Giáo dục Hệ thống Đại học Rancho Santiago (RSCCD) hạ quyết tâm tạo cơ hội bình đẳng trong chương trình giáo dục, trong việc thuê mượn nhân viên, và trong tất cả chương trình và sinh hoạt thuộc phạm vi Sở.

Sở và mỗi cá nhân đại diện cho Sở, sẽ cung cấp dịch vụ, lớp học, và chương trình mà không phân biệt nguồn gốc quốc gia, tôn giáo, tuổi tác, phái tính, đặc điểm phái tính, cách thể hiện phái tính, chủng tộc hoặc dân tộc, màu da, tình trạng sức khỏe, thông tin về di truyền, nguồn gốc tổ tiên, khuynh hướng tính dục, tình trạng hôn nhân, có khuyết tật hoặc bệnh tâm thần, có thai, đang trong quân đội hoặc giải ngũ, hoặc vì người đó được cho là có một hay hơn một đặc tính kể trên, hoặc dựa vào sự liên đới với một người hoặc nhóm có hoặc được cho là có một hay hơn một đặc tính kể trên.

Vị tổng quản trị sẽ đặt ra các thủ tục hành chính nhằm bảo đảm rằng mọi thành viên trong trường đại học có thể khiếu nại việc vi phạm chính sách này, và các khiếu nại được lắng nghe tuân theo các quy định thuộc Điều 5 và các quy định của các cơ quan thi hành luật lệ tiểu bang và liên bang liên quan đến việc bắt kỳ thi.

Ngân quỹ của Sở sẽ không bao giờ được dùng để làm hội viên, hoặc tham gia bất cứ việc gì có trả tiền hoặc đóng góp tiền trên danh nghĩa của Sở hoặc của nhân viên làm việc cho Sở hoặc liên đới với Sở, cho bất cứ tổ chức tư nhân nào mà có sự kỳ thi dựa trên căn bản nguồn gốc quốc gia, tôn giáo, tuổi tác, phái tính, đặc điểm phái tính, cách thể hiện phái tính, chủng tộc, màu da, tình trạng sức khỏe, thông tin về di truyền, nguồn gốc tổ tiên, khuynh hướng tính dục, tình trạng hôn nhân, có khuyết tật hoặc bệnh tâm thần, có thai, đang trong quân đội hoặc giải ngũ, hoặc vì người đó được cho là có một hay hơn một đặc tính kể trên, hoặc vì sự liên đới của người đó với một người hoặc nhóm có hoặc được cho là có một hay hơn một đặc tính kể trên. Nếu có thắc mắc về việc tuân thủ luật lệ và/hoặc về thủ tục khiếu nại, xin liên lạc viên chức chương trình Title IX của Sở và/hoặc điều hợp viên chương trình 504/ADA. 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, số điện thoại 714-480-7490.

## Santiago Canyon College announces hot spots!

For information on the new wireless network, go to [www.sccollege.edu/wireless](http://www.sccollege.edu/wireless)



## RIGHT TO APPEAL

Students who feel that they have been treated in a discriminatory manner regarding any aspect of course placement recommendation services may contact the Dean of Counseling and Student Support Services. Call 714-628-4775.

## Are you a single parent? Would you like a college education?

We can help! We can offer you:

- Counseling
- Grants
- Educational and Personal Development Workshop
- Transportation assistance
- Academic supplies

To qualify you must meet the following requirements:

- Be a CalWORKs/TANF/AFDC recipient
- Be at least 18 years of age
- Be a single parent and head of household
- Have a dependent child under age 14
- California resident
- Apply for financial aid

For more information call 714-628-4915 or come by the EOPS/CARE/CalWORKs office at Santiago Canyon College in Room E-108.

## DISTRICT SAFETY AND SECURITY

The District Safety Department provides 24 hour services to both Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College, and their sites and centers. At SAC the office is at the X building and the telephone number is 714-564-6330. At SCC, the district safety and security office is at U-90 and the phone number is 714-628-4730. You can also contact campus safety by using the yellow call boxes that are installed throughout the campus at SCC, SAC and the Centennial Education Center. Phones at all RSCCD campuses are answered 24/7.

RSCCD has a reputation for maintaining safe campuses, where staff, students and faculty can work and study without fear for their personal safety or property. This is, in part, a result of everyone working together to create an atmosphere that is safe and conducive to learning. All crimes or serious incidents that occur on campus should be reported to the district safety and security department. Crime report logs for the district are maintained and available for review at the district safety office at Santa Ana College.

## RSCCD TOTAL CRIME STATISTICS ON CAMPUS

For the complete Annual Crime/Security Report go to: <https://www.rscdd.edu/Departments/Security-and-Public-Safety/Pages/crime-statistics.aspx> Includes both Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College, all sites and centers.

Crime	2015	2016	2017
Criminal Homicide	0	0	0
Murder/Non-Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0
Manslaughter by Negligence	0	0	0
Rape	0	0	0
Fondling	5	4	0
Incest	0	0	0
Sexual Assault (Sex Offense)	0	0	0
Robbery	4	2	2
Aggravated Assault	6	4	2
Burglary	4	0	5
Motor Vehicle Theft	1	3	3
Arson	0	0	0
Liquor Law Violations (Arrests)	0	4	1
Drug Law Violations (Arrests)	0	2	1
Illegal Weapons Possession (Arrests)	1	2	2
Liquor Law Violations (Judicial Referral)	0	0	5
Drug Law Violations (Judicial Referral)	3	7	4
Illegal Weapons Possession (Judicial Referral)	0	1	0
Hate Crimes	1	0	0
Dating Violence	0	1	2
Domestic Violence	1	4	2
Stalking	2	3	4

## GET INVOLVED! GET CONNECTED!



### Be a part of the Student Leadership Institute

The Student Leadership Institute (SLI) at Santiago Canyon College is a noncredit certificate program in partnership with CSUF. SLI students are required to attend a series of workshops and will earn a leadership certificate from CSUF upon program completion. Workshops are offered through SCC and focus on developing necessary skills for effective leadership and overall character. Participation is FREE and open to all current SCC students. There are no minimum unit requirements, specific GPA nor prior leadership experience needed to participate in the program. For more information, please email [studentactivities@sccollege.edu](mailto:studentactivities@sccollege.edu).

## INSTITUTIONAL STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

To achieve our mission, SCC has identified Institutional Learning Outcomes with four core competencies: Learn, Communicate, Act, and Think. Students will be able to:

**Learn—About Self and Others, Academic and Professional Issues**

- Take responsibility for one’s own learning and wellbeing.
- Learn about one’s chosen academic major, while creating connections across disciplines.
- Learn about professional conduct, including workplace and community ethics, conflict management, and teamwork.

**Communicate—With Clarity and Accuracy and in Diverse Environments**

- Communicate ideas in a clear and articulate manner.
- Communicate accurately to diverse audiences.
- Communicate in various formats using diverse technologies.

**Act—With Awareness of Self and the Local and Global Community of Persons**

- Act to maintain one’s dignity and self-respect.
- Act as a responsible community member who treats others with respect, civility, empathy, honesty and dignity.
- Act to increase the wellbeing of the global community by maintaining cultural literacy, lifelong learning, ethical consideration of each other, and the environment we all share.

**Think—Critically, Creatively, and Reflectively**

- Critically analyze, evaluate, organize and use quantitative and qualitative data to solve problems and develop logical models, hypotheses and beliefs.
- Creatively use concepts to making learning relevant.
- Reflectively assess one’s values, assumptions, and attitudes.

### Santiago Canyon College

## AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH PROGRAM (ACE/ESL)

The ACE program is for students who have English as a Second Language (ESL) backgrounds or who had English Language Learner/Development (ELL or ELD) classes in high school.

ACE courses are intensive and emphasize writing, reading and speaking skills development to prepare you for success in all of your college-level courses.

Before you can register for ACE, you need to take the TELD placement test. ESL students who try to take English 100 or 101 too soon might not pass because they lack the

necessary fluency in writing. To register for the TELD, go to <http://www.sccollage.edu/Departments/testingq>.

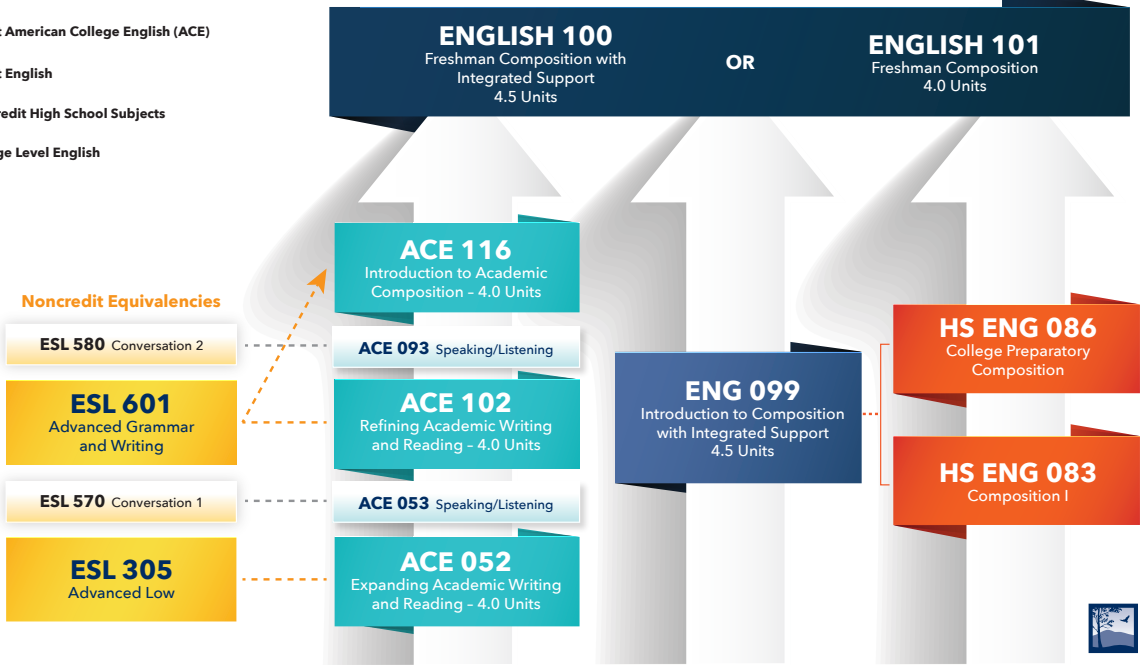
NOTE: The TELD can place very advanced ESL students into the English 100/101 level.

The following chart shows the levels in the ACE program. Students who place below ACE 052 can take classes in SCC’s Continuing Education ESL program, which can be contacted at 714-628-5900. Not all ACE courses are offered every semester.

ACE COURSE and Continuing Education ESL	PREREQUISITE	+ SUPPORT COURSES
<b>ACE 052</b> , Writing/Reading 4 units, 6 hours/week  <b>ACE 053</b> , Speaking/Listening 2 units, 2 hours/week	Placement test profile  ACE 052 students are strongly advised to also enroll in ACE 053.	Reading 128 (1 unit) ACE N81, Pronunciation (3 units)  Continuing Education ESL 306 Continuing Education ESL 570 or 580
<b>ACE 102*</b> , Writing/Reading 4 units, 6 hours/week  <b>ACE 093</b> , Speaking/Listening 2 units, 2 hours/week	Placement test profile OR “C” or above in ACE 052.  ACE 102 students are strongly advised to enroll in ACE 093.	Reading 129 (1 unit) Reading 101 (3 units) ACE N81, Pronunciation (3 units)  Continuing Education ESL 601 Continuing Education ESL 580
<b>ACE 116*</b> , Intro to Composition 4 units, 6 hours/week  <i>Students who pass ACE 116 can take English 101.</i>	Placement test profile OR “C” or above in ACE 102.	Reading 101 (3 units) ACE N81, Pronunciation (3 units) Communication 100 (3 units) Counseling 101 (3 units) Counseling 116 (3 units)
<b>*ACE 102 AND 116 TRANSFER TO some CSUs AND UCs.</b>		

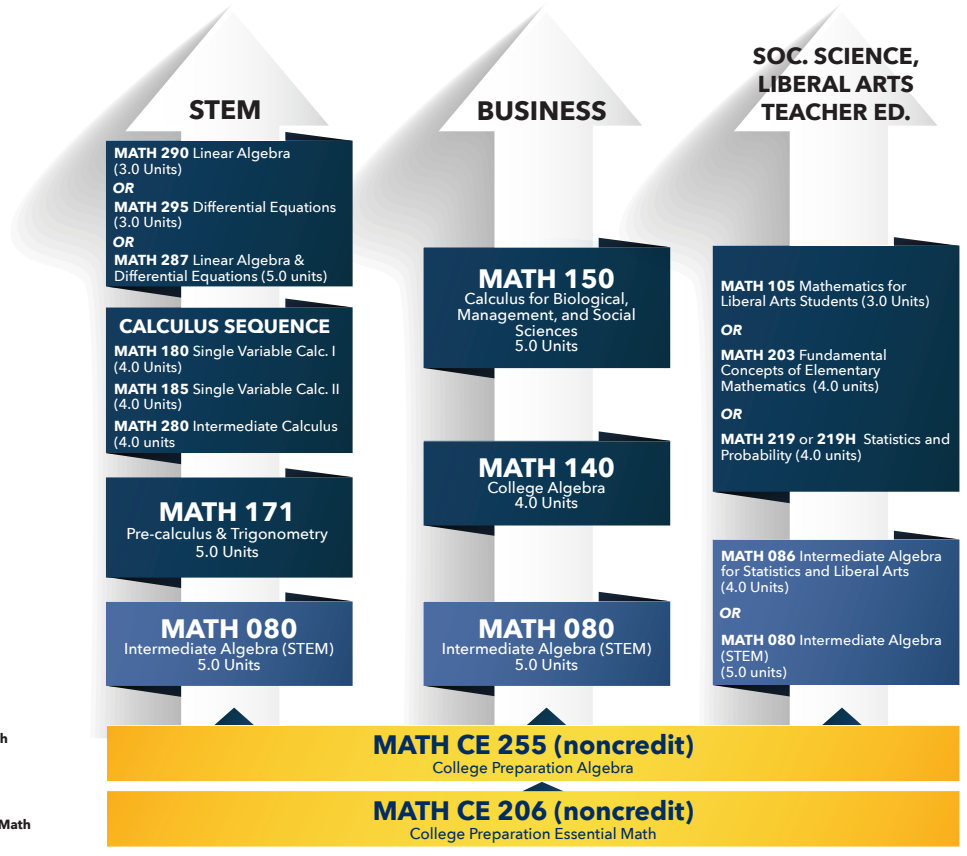
## Noncredit to Credit Pathway - ENGLISH

- Noncredit English as a Second Language (ESL)
- Credit American College English (ACE)
- Credit English
- Noncredit High School Subjects
- College Level English



## Noncredit to Credit Pathway - MATHEMATICS

- Noncredit Math
- Credit Math
- College Level Math



# SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

## HOW TO READ THE COLLEGE CREDIT CLASS SCHEDULE

Check the course title and number carefully and be sure to note where the class meets. Many are at different campuses which may affect your time schedule and selection of classes. A key to the abbreviations for site locations is on inside back cover.

Course Title and Number	<b>COMPUTER SCIENCE 100, THE COMPUTER &amp; SOCIETY (C-ID CSCI 2) 3.0 UNITS</b>					
Supplemental info/notices	<b>(Software Utilized: MS Office 2007)</b>					
	1234703	7:00am-9:05	MW	Gilbert J	SCC B-208	Full Semester
	1234701	5:30-7:10pm	TTh	Van Loon A	SCC A-209	02/13-04/09
Section Number	1234702	12:40-4:00pm	F	Vink E	SCC A-210	04/17-06/11
	Time	Day(s)	Instructor	Site Location (See page 52 for a complete list of sites)	Room	Begin and End dates for classes that are not standard full semester



An ICON next to a listed class indicates a special offering:

**HONORS COURSES** – Look for the Honors course torch symbol in the schedule or check the complete list on page 10.



**ONLINE CLASSES** – Look for the Online class symbol in the schedule or see page 11 for more information.



**HYBRID CLASSES** – Look for the Hybrid class symbol in the schedule or see page 11 for more information.



**OFF CAMPUS FIELD TRIPS** – Look for the Field Trip symbol for classes that include field trips and read the policy on page 13.



**WEEKEND CLASSES** – Classes offered Friday evenings, Saturday, and/or Sunday.



**INTERNET BASE ASSIGNMENTS** – This course's assignments will be assigned, completed and submitted via the internet.



**LEARNING COMMUNITIES** – Are paired/linked classes that are offered together, with instructors and students working together as a single "community."



**OPEN EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES** – (OER) used in replacement of purchased textbooks (zero-textbook cost).

**THE COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CANCEL SCHEDULED CLASSES.**

## LOCATIONS

(Map with Phone Numbers on Page 56)

**SCC**  
SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE  
8045 East Chapman, Orange, CA 92869



**CHAP**  
OEC PROVISIONAL EDUCATION FACILITY  
DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION  
1937 West Chapman Ave., Suite 200, Orange, CA 92868

**RSCCD**  
DISTRICT OFFICE  
2323 North Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706

**SABA**  
SANTA ANA BEAUTY ACADEMY  
2231 North Tustin Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705

**CWPC**  
COLLEGE AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION CENTER  
1572 North Main Street, Orange, CA 92867





## ACCOUNTING

<b>ACCOUNTING 100, ACCOUNTING FOR SMALL BUSINESS</b> 3.0 UNITS					
69911	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Martin D	SCC B-207	Full Semester
<b>ACCOUNTING 101, FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING</b> 4.0 UNITS					
 69923	7:00p-9:00p	W	Shirah M	SCC HYBRID SCC B-106	Full Semester
Section 69923. Hybrid class combines 5 mandatory on campus meetings (Wed Aug 28, Sep 25, Oct 30, Dec 4, & Dec 11 6:00-8:00pm), with online instruction. Student must log on to <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day to download syllabus.					
69921	10:30a-12:35p	Tu Th	Wilson S	SCC B-208	Full Semester
69922	11:50a-1:55p	Tu Th	Shirah M	SCC B-207	Full Semester
69918	12:30p-2:35p	MW	Shirah M	SCC B-208	Full Semester
69920	6:00p-8:05p	MW	Martin D	SCC B-207	Full Semester
<b>ACCOUNTING 102, MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING</b> 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Accounting 101.					
 69933	6:00p-8:00p	Tu	Martin D	SCC HYBRID SCC B-207	Full Semester
Section 69933. Hybrid class combines 5 mandatory on campus meetings (Tue Aug 27, Sep 24, Oct 29, Dec 03, & Dec 10 6:00-8:00pm), with online instruction. Student must log on to <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day to download syllabus.					
69932	9:30a-11:35a	MW	Shirah M	SCC B-106	Full Semester
69931	12:30p-2:35p	MW	Martin D	SCC B-207	Full Semester

## AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH


<b>AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH 052, EXPANDING ACADEMIC WRITING AND READING</b> 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Qualifying placement profile.					
68370	11:40a-1:50p	M	Babayan D	SCC H-229	Full Semester
	11:40p-12:30p	Tu	Babayan D	SCC H-229	
	11:40a-1:50p	W		SCC H-235	
<b>AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH 053, EXPANDING ACADEMIC SPEAKING SKILLS</b> 2.0 UNITS					
68371	9:30a-11:35a	Tu	Powell K	SCC H-235	Full Semester
<b>AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH 093, REFINING ACADEMIC SPEAKING SKILLS</b> 2.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: American College English 102					
68373	11:45a-1:50p	Tu	Gaudet J	SCC H-235	Full Semester
<b>AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH 102, REFINING ACADEMIC WRITING AND READING</b> 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Qualifying placement profile or ACE 052.					
68374	8:30a-11:40a	Th	Babayan D	SCC H-235	Full Semester
	8:30a-11:40a	Tu	Babayan D	SCC H-229	
<b>AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH 116, INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC COMPOSITION</b> 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Qualifying placement profile or ACE 102.					
68375	8:30a-11:40a	W	Babayan D	SCC H-235	Full Semester
	8:30a-11:40a	M	Babayan D	SCC H-229	
<b>AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH N81, IMPROVING PRONUNCIATION</b> 3.0 UNITS					
68376	9:00a-10:25a	F	Gaudet J	SCC H-235	Full Semester
	10:35a-12:00p	F	Staff	SCC H-229	

## AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE





<b>AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 110, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I</b> 4.0 UNITS					
 72385	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Malone C	SCC H-233	Full Semester
Section 72385 is a hybrid class that combines weekly mandatory on campus meetings with online instruction. Students will be required to access online materials and assignments at <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> .					
 72388	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Malone C	SCC H-233	Full Semester
Section 72388 is a hybrid class that combines weekly mandatory on campus meetings with online instruction. Students will be required to access online materials and assignments at <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> .					
 72406	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Malone S	SCC H-231	Full Semester
Section 72406 is a hybrid class that combines weekly mandatory on campus meetings with online instruction. Students will be required to access online materials and assignments at <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> .					
 72433	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Malone S	SCC H-233	Full Semester
Section 72433 is a hybrid class that combines weekly mandatory on campus meetings with online instruction. Students will be required to access online materials and assignments at <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> .					
72394	6:30p-8:00p	Tu	Staff	SCC H-235	Full Semester
	8:10p-9:00p	Tu	Staff	SCC H-229	
	6:30p-9:00p	Th		SCC H-235	

Complete course descriptions and registration information can be found on the college website: [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)




<b>AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 111, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II</b> 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: American Sign Language 110					
 72464	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Malone C	SCC H-233	Full Semester
Section 72464 is a hybrid class that combines weekly mandatory on campus meetings with online instruction. Students will be required to access online materials and assignments at <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> .					
<b>AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 116, INTRODUCTION TO DEAF STUDIES</b> 3.0 UNITS					
72466	6:00p-9:10p	M	Staff	SCC H-233	Full Semester
<b>AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 210, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III</b> 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: American Sign Language 111					
72470	6:30p-9:00p	Tu	Janes P	SCC H-233	Full Semester
	6:30p-8:00p	Th	Janes P	SCC H-233	
	8:10p-9:00p	Th		SCC H-229	

## ANTHROPOLOGY

<b>ANTHROPOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
 72153			Valdos Y	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section 72153 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.					
72155	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Clifford R	SCC H-327	Full Semester
72154	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Yang S	SCC H-325	Full Semester
72157	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Valdos Y	SCC H-327	Full Semester
72156	6:00p-9:10p	M	Rigby J	SCC H-228	Full Semester
<b>ANTHROPOLOGY 101, INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
 Field trips may be required.					
 72162			Valdos Y	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section 72162 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.					
72159	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Clifford R	SCC H-327	Full Semester
72161	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Valdos Y	SCC H-325	Full Semester
72158	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Magginetti G	SCC H-327	Full Semester
72160	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Valdos Y	SCC H-327	Full Semester
<b>ANTHROPOLOGY 101L, PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY LABORATORY</b> 1.0 UNIT					
 Field trips may be required.					
Required concurrent or previous courses: Anthropology 101/101H					
72196	1:30p-4:40p	Th	Valdos Y	SCC H-325	Full Semester
72198	1:30p-4:40p	W	Magginetti G	SCC H-325	Full Semester
<b>ANTHROPOLOGY 104, LANGUAGE AND CULTURE</b> 3.0 UNITS					
72200	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Yang S	SCC H-325	Full Semester

## ART

<b>ART 100, INTRODUCTION TO ART CONCEPTS</b> 3.0 UNITS					
72899	9:00a-12:10p	F	Walker H	SCC D-101	Full Semester
72897	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Miller R	SCC D-101	Full Semester
72900	3:10p-4:35p	Tu Th	Walker H	SCC H-228	Full Semester
72898	5:30p-8:40p	M	Schrieber-Smith N	SCC D-101	Full Semester
<b>ART 101, SURVEY OF WESTERN ART HISTORY I: PREHISTORY THROUGH THE MIDDLE AGES</b> 3.0 UNITS					
 Field trips may be required.					
Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H or concurrent enrollment.					
72901	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Glatstein J	SCC D-101	Full Semester

**The Modern Languages Lab is located in H-230**

All language classes require 50 minutes per week lab time

**Hours for Fall 2019**

Monday–Thursday 8:00 am–5:00 pm  
Friday 8:00 am–12:00 pm

Please note the center is closed from 11:50 pm–12:20 pm for lunch Monday–Thursday

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------



## Apprenticeship Program

Santiago Canyon College offers courses for state-indentured apprentices in the following programs:

- Carpentry
- Cosmetology
- Electrician
- Maintenance Mechanic
- Power Lineman
- Operating Engineer
- Surveying


For information on the application process and who to contact visit [www.sccollege.edu/apprenticeship](http://www.sccollege.edu/apprenticeship)

For information on Journeyman classes call:  
 OC Carpenters JATC ..... 714-571-0449  
 Operating Engineers JATC..... 562-695-0611


<b>ART 110, TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
72902	8:30a-9:20a	M	Hoffman L	SCC D-110	Full Semester
	8:30a-9:35a	W		SCC D-110	
	9:35a-11:35a	MW	Hoffman L	SCC D-110	
<b>ART 111, THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
72903	1:30p-2:30p	MW	Eoff R	SCC D-110	Full Semester
	2:30p-4:35p	MW	Eoff R	SCC D-110	
<b>ART 122, GRAPHIC DESIGN I</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Recommended Preparation: Art 110, Art 195 or an understanding of Photoshop and Illustrator software					
72904	11:50a-12:50p	MW	Gonsowski S	SCC D-125	Full Semester
	12:50p-2:55p	MW	Gonsowski S	SCC D-125	
<b>ART 130, INTRODUCTION TO DRAWING</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
72905	8:35a-9:35a	Tu Th	Miller R	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	9:35a-11:40a	Tu Th	Miller R	SCC D-109	
72906	1:30p-2:30p	MW	Staff	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	2:30p-4:35p	MW	Staff	SCC D-109	
<b>ART 131, BEGINNING LIFE DRAWING</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Recommended Preparation: Art 130					
72908	1:30p-2:30p	Tu Th	Southwell L	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	2:30p-4:35p	Tu Th	Southwell L	SCC D-109	
<b>ART 141, BEGINNING PAINTING</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Recommended Preparation: Art 110 and 130					
72911	8:35a-9:35a	MW	Miller R	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	9:35a-11:40a	MW	Miller R	SCC D-109	
<b>ART 149, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
72912	1:30p-3:40p	Tu	Miller R	SCC D-125	Full Semester
	1:30p-2:30p	Th	Miller R	SCC D-125	
	2:40p-3:40p	Th		SCC D-125	
<b>ART 195, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL MEDIA ARTS</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
 72913	3:30p-4:20p	W	Gonsowski S	SCC D-125	Full Semester
	4:20p-5:50p	W	Gonsowski S	SCC D-125	
Section 72913 is a hybrid class that combines weekly mandatory on campus meetings with online instruction. Students will be required to access online materials and assignments at <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> .					
<b>ART 221, GRAPHIC DESIGN II</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Prerequisite: Art 122.					
72914	11:50a-12:50p	MW	Gonsowski S	SCC D-125	Full Semester
	12:50p-2:55p	MW	Gonsowski S	SCC D-125	
<b>ART 230, INTERMEDIATE DRAWING</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
 Field trip for en plein air style of drawing may be required.					
Prerequisite: Art 130.					
72915	8:35a-9:35a	Tu Th	Miller R	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	9:35a-11:40a	Tu Th	Miller R	SCC D-109	
72921	1:30p-2:30p	MW	Staff	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	2:30p-4:35p	MW	Staff	SCC D-109	
<b>ART 231, INTERMEDIATE LIFE DRAWING</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Prerequisite: Art 131					
72916	1:30p-2:30p	Tu Th	Southwell L	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	2:30p-4:35p	Tu Th	Southwell L	SCC D-109	

**Get to Know Your Digital Camera**  
**Art 149 - Intro to Digital Photography**



SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

<b>ART 232, ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Prerequisite: Art 231					
72917	1:30p-2:30p	Tu Th	Southwell L	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	2:30p-4:35p	Tu Th	Southwell L	SCC D-109	
<b>ART 233, ADVANCED DRAWING</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
 Field trip for en plein air style of drawing may be required.					
Prerequisite: Art 230 or portfolio review					
72923	8:35a-9:35a	Tu Th	Miller R	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	9:35a-11:40a	Tu Th	Miller R	SCC D-109	
72922	1:30p-2:30p	MW	Staff	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	2:30p-4:35p	MW	Staff	SCC D-109	
<b>ART 241, INTERMEDIATE PAINTING</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Prerequisite: Art 141.					
72918	8:35a-9:35a	MW	Miller R	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	9:35a-11:40a	MW	Miller R	SCC D-109	
<b>ART 242, ADVANCED PAINTING</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Prerequisite: Art 241					
72919	8:35a-9:35a	MW	Miller R	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	9:35a-11:40a	MW	Miller R	SCC D-109	
<b>ART 249, INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Prerequisite: Art 149					
72920	1:30p-3:40p	Tu	Miller R	SCC D-125	Full Semester
	1:30p-2:30p	Th	Miller R	SCC D-125	
	2:40p-3:40p	Th		SCC D-125	
<b>ART 250, ADVANCED STUDIO CONCEPTS</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
74900	8:30a-9:35a	Tu Th	Miller R	SCC D-101	Full Semester
	9:35a-11:40a	Tu Th	Miller R	SCC D-109	
74902	8:30a-9:30a	MW	Miller R	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	9:35a-11:40a	MW	Miller R	SCC D-109	
74901	1:30p-2:30p	Tu Th	Southwell L	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	2:30p-4:35p	Tu Th	Southwell L	SCC D-109	
74899	1:30p-2:30p	MW	Eoff R	SCC D-110	Full Semester
	3:30p-4:35p	MW	Eoff R	SCC D-110	

## ASTRONOMY

<b>ASTRONOMY 100L, ASTRONOMY LABORATORY</b>					<b>1.0 UNIT</b>
 Field trips to local planetaria and/or dark sky locations may be included.					
Prerequisite Or Concurrent Enrollment: ASTR-102 or ASTR-103					
69203	1:30p-4:40p	M	Martino D	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
69204	1:30p-4:40p	Tu	Barembaum M	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
69205	1:30p-4:40p	Th	Barembaum M	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
<b>ASTRONOMY 102, INTRODUCTION TO STARS AND GALAXIES</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
69195	8:40a-10:05a	Tu Th	Martino D	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
69192	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Martino D	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
69196	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Martino D	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
69197	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Martino D	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
69193	5:30p-8:40p	Tu	Barembaum M	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
<b>ASTRONOMY 103, INTRODUCTION TO THE SOLAR SYSTEM</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
69199	8:40a-10:05a	MW	Barembaum M	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
69201	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Barembaum M	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
69202	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Barembaum M	SCC SC-104	Full Semester

## BIOLOGY

<b>BIOLOGY 097, INTRODUCTION TO WORK EXPERIENCE</b>					<b>0.5 - 3.0 UNITS</b>
Open Entry / Open Exit					
74903	TBA		Lui A	SCC SC-219	Full Semester
<b>BIOLOGY 109, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Recommended Preparation: Biology 109L concurrent enrollment					
<b>OR</b> 69014	8:45a-10:10a	Tu Th	Taylor M	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
69015	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Smith M	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
69016	5:30p-6:55p	Tu Th	Sharar E	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
69017	5:30p-6:55p	MW	Matthews A	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
<b>BIOLOGY 109H, HONORS FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
 Field trips may be required.					
Recommended Preparation: Biology 109L concurrent enrollment					
 69018	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Smith M	SCC SC-205	Full Semester

### FIRST CLASS MEETING

***Make sure you attend the first class meeting!***  
 Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

**Be In the Know—Become a Fan**

Keep up to date  
on campus news  
and activities

www.facebook.com/SantiagoCanyonCollege

Like us on  
**Facebook**

Become a SCC  
**Facebook Fan**

**BIOLOGY 109L, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY LABORATORY 1.0 UNIT**

Field trips required.  
Required concurrent or previous courses: Biology 109/109H or concurrent enrollment.

69019	9:00a-12:10p	F	Staff	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
69022	11:00a-2:10p	Tu	Sharar E	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
69023	11:00a-2:10p	Th	Taylor M	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
69020	2:15p-5:25p	Tu	Allen R	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
69021	2:15p-5:25p	M	Staff	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
69026	2:15p-5:25p	Th	Sharar E	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
69024	7:15p-10:25p	Th	Staff	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
69025	7:15p-10:25p	M	Staff	SCC SC-132	Full Semester

**BIOLOGY 115, CONCEPTS IN BIOLOGY FOR EDUCATORS 4.0 UNITS**

Field trips may be required.

69027	1:30p-4:40p	M	Matthews A	SCC SC-129	Full Semester
	1:30p-4:40p	W	Matthews A	SCC SC-129	

**BIOLOGY 149, HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY 4.0 UNITS**

69028	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Mastroianni J	SCC SC-204	Full Semester
	8:15a-11:25a	Tu	Mastroianni J	SCC SC-127	

Please Note: LAB held before LEC for this course

**BIOLOGY 190, INTRODUCTION TO BIOTECHNOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

Recommended Preparation: Mathematics 080

74921			Bath N	SCC WEB	Full Semester
69029	3:30p-4:55p	MW	Lui A	SCC EMHS-A4	Full Semester

**BIOLOGY 190L, INTRODUCTION TO BIOTECHNOLOGY LAB 1.0 UNIT**

Field trips may be required.  
Corequisite: Biology 190

69030	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Staff	SCC U-85	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	-------	----------	---------------

**BIOLOGY 193, BIOTECH C: NUCLEIC ACIDS 4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Biology 191

74924			Bath N	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
	9:00a-12:10p	F	Bath N	SCC U-85	
	12:30p-2:00p	F		SCC U-85	

Section 74924-Hybrid course. LAB & LEC meet on campus once a week. Log onto canvas.sccollege.edu to access syllabus and course materials. Students can email questions to instructor at Bath\_Navanjot@sccollege.edu

**BIOLOGY 197, SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICS (STEM) INTERNSHIP 1.0 - 4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Successful completion of 10 units within the Biotechnology Program.  
Open Entry / Open Exit

69035	TBA		Lui A	SCC SC-219	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	------------	---------------

**BIOLOGY 211, CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY 5.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 and Chemistry 200A/200AH

69038	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Lui A	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	1:00p-4:10p	MW	Bath N	SCC SC-130	
69041	5:30p-6:55p	Tu Th	Lui A	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	7:15p-10:25p	Tu Th	Lui A	SCC SC-130	
69042	5:30p-6:55p	Tu Th	Lui A	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	1:30p-4:40p	Tu Th	Bath N	SCC SC-130	

Please Note: LAB held before LEC for this course

**BIOLOGY 221, ANIMAL DIVERSITY AND EVOLUTION 5.0 UNITS**

Field trips are required.  
Prerequisite: Mathematics 080

69044	8:45a-10:10a	Tu Th	Smith M	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	10:15a-1:25p	Tu Th	Smith M	SCC SC-129	

**BIOLOGY 229, GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY 5.0 UNITS**

This course may also include an optional field trip.  
Prerequisite: Biology 109/109H and 109L, 139, 149, 211, 239 or 249 or Chemistry 209.

69046	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Foley D	SCC E-206	Full Semester
	8:00a-11:10a	Tu Th	Foley D	SCC SC-219	

Please Note: LAB held before LEC for this course

69048	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Foley D	SCC E-206	Full Semester
	2:00p-5:10p	Tu Th	Foley D	SCC SC-219	

**BIOLOGY 231, PLANT DIVERSITY AND ECOLOGY 5.0 UNITS**

Field trips required.  
Prerequisite: Mathematics 080

69049	8:45a-10:10a	MW	Taylor M	SCC SC-129	Full Semester
	10:15a-1:25p	MW	Taylor M	SCC SC-129	

**BIOLOGY 239, GENERAL HUMAN ANATOMY 4.0 UNITS**

69066	8:30a-11:40a	F	Parda K	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	12:30p-3:40p	F	Parda K	SCC SC-127	
69064	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Johnson K	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
	2:45p-5:55p	Th	Staff	SCC SC-127	
69051	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Sanchez S	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	8:00a-11:10a	W	Sanchez S	SCC SC-127	

Please Note: LAB held before LEC for this course

69055	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Sanchez S	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	8:00a-11:10a	M	Sanchez S	SCC SC-127	

Please Note: LAB held before LEC for this course

69057	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Johnson K	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
	2:45p-5:55p	Tu	Staff	SCC SC-127	
69058	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Johnson K	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
	8:00a-11:10a	Th	Staff	SCC SC-127	

Please Note: LAB held before LEC in this course

69061	4:15p-5:40p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC E-206	Full Semester
	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Staff	SCC SC-127	
69062	4:15p-5:40p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC E-206	Full Semester
	6:00p-9:10p	Th	Staff	SCC SC-127	

**BIOLOGY 249, HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY 4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Biology 239

69067	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Sanchez S	SCC E-203	Full Semester
	11:30a-2:40p	Tu	Sanchez S	SCC SC-127	
69068	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Sanchez S	SCC E-203	Full Semester
	9:00a-12:10p	F	Sanchez S	SCC SC-127	
69072	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Sanchez S	SCC E-203	Full Semester
	11:30a-2:40p	Th	Sanchez S	SCC SC-127	
69069	8:45a-10:10a	MW	Johnson K	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
	11:30a-2:40p	W	Johnson K	SCC SC-127	
69070	8:45a-10:10a	MW	Johnson K	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
	11:30a-2:40p	M	Johnson K	SCC SC-127	
69071	4:15p-5:40p	MW	Johnson K	SCC SC-110	Full Semester
	6:00p-9:10p	W	Johnson K	SCC SC-127	

**BIOLOGY 259, ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY 4.0 UNITS**

Field trips required.

69073	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Allen R	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
	1:30p-4:40p	Th	Allen R	SCC SC-129	

**BUSINESS**

**BUSINESS 090, PRINCIPLES OF PROJECT MANAGEMENT 3.0 UNITS**

69959 Castellanos C /Ortiz M SCC WEB Full Semester  
Section 69959. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.

**BUSINESS 100, FUNDAMENTALS OF BUSINESS 3.0 UNITS**

69962 Salcido A SCC WEB 10/21-12/15  
Section 69962. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.

69960	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Salcido A	SCC B-214	Full Semester
69961	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Salcido A	SCC U-87	Full Semester

**BUSINESS 105, LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS 3.0 UNITS**

69963	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Mills L	SCC E-206	Full Semester
69965	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Keller P	SCC E-206	Full Semester
69964	7:15p-10:25p	Tu	Mills L	SCC E-206	Full Semester

**BUSINESS 120, PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT 3.0 UNITS**

69967 Deeley S SCC WEB 10/21-12/15  
Section 69967. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.

69966	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Deeley S	SCC B-104	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	----------	-----------	---------------

**BUSINESS 121, HUMAN RELATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR 3.0 UNITS**

69968 Zawawi S OUSD J2/J3 09/14-12/14  
Section 69968. Hybrid class combines 3 mandatory on campus meetings at OUSD room J2/J3 (Sat Sep 14, Nov 2, & Dec 14 8:30-10:00 am), with online instruction. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day to download syllabus.

**SCC is a Smoke-Free Campus**

*Smoking is allowed only in parking lots 1-6.*

**Tobacco Cessation Support is available in T-102**

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>BUSINESS 130, PERSONAL FINANCE</b> 3.0 UNITS					
69969			Salcido A	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15
Section 69969. Student must log on to <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.					
<b>BUSINESS 150, INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND APPLICATIONS</b> 3.0 UNITS					
69970	7:15p-9:00p	Tu	Salcido A	SCC HYBRID SCC B-214	08/27-10/15
Section 69970. Hybrid class combines 4 mandatory on campus meetings (Tue Aug 27, Sep 10, Oct 1, Oct 15 7:15-9:00 pm), with online instruction. Student must log on to <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day to download syllabus.					
<b>BUSINESS 170, PRINCIPLES OF SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT</b> 3.0 UNITS					
69971			Zawawi S	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15
Section 69971. Student must log on to <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.					
<b>BUSINESS 222, BUSINESS WRITING</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: English 101/101H					
69975	10:10a-11:40a	Sa	Zawawi S	OUSD J2/J3	09/14-12/14
Section 69975. Hybrid class combines 3 mandatory on campus meetings at Orange Unified School District (Sat Sep 14, Nov 2, & Dec 14 10:10-11:40 am), with online instruction. Student must log on to <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day to download syllabus.					
69973	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Deeley S	SCC B-104	Full Semester
69974	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Deeley S	SCC B-104	Full Semester
69972	7:15p-10:25p	M	Deeley S	SCC B-104	Full Semester

## CHEMISTRY

<b>CHEMISTRY 100, INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY</b> 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 080.					
69139	11:50a-1:15p	MW	El Said N	SCC SC-103	Full Semester
	8:15a-11:25a	M	El Said N	SCC B-201	
Please Note: LAB meets before LEC for this course					
69141	11:50a-1:15p	MW	El Said N	SCC SC-103	Full Semester
	1:30p-4:40p	M	El Said N	SCC B-201	
69144	12:00p-1:25p	Tu Th	Bailey D	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	8:45a-11:55a	Tu	Bailey D	SCC B-201	
Please Note: LAB meets before LEC for this course					
69145	12:00p-1:25p	Tu Th	Bailey D	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	1:45p-4:55p	Tu	Bailey D	SCC B-201	
69147	12:00p-1:25p	Tu Th	Bailey D	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	8:45a-11:55a	Th	Bailey D	SCC B-201	
Please Note: LAB meets before LEC for this course					
69142	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Wada J	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
	3:15p-6:25p	W	Wada J	SCC SC-225	
75423	5:30p-6:55p	MW	Staff	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
	7:15p-10:25p	M	Staff	SCC B-201	
74919	5:30p-6:55p	MW	Staff	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
	7:15p-10:25p	W	Staff	SCC B-201	
<b>CHEMISTRY 200A, GENERAL CHEMISTRY A</b> 5.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Chemistry 100 or 209 or a passing score on the current chemistry placement test and Mathematics 080.					
69154	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Staff	SCC SC-206	Full Semester
	12:00p-3:10p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC SC-222	
69149	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Wada J	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
	8:00a-11:10a	Tu Th	Wada J	SCC SC-222	
Please Note: LAB meets before LEC for this course					
69151	1:45p-3:10p	MW	Staff	SCC SC-103	Full Semester
	3:30p-6:40p	MW	Staff	SCC SC-222	
69152	1:45p-3:10p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC SC-103	Full Semester
	3:30p-6:40p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC SC-222	
69150	5:30p-6:55p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
	7:15p-10:25p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC SC-222	
<b>CHEMISTRY 200AH, HONORS GENERAL CHEMISTRY A</b> 5.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Chemistry 100 or a passing score on current chemistry placement test and Mathematics 080 and a high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above					
69156	11:30a-12:55p	MW	Wada J	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
	8:00a-11:10a	MW	Wada J	SCC SC-222	
Please note: LAB is held before LEC for this course					

### TITLE 5, SECTION 58108: LOSS OF PRIORITY ENROLLMENT

- You will lose registration priority if you are on academic and/or progress probation
- You will lose registration priority if you have more than 100 degree-applicable units

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>CHEMISTRY 200B, GENERAL CHEMISTRY B</b> 5.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Chemistry 200A or 200AH					
69160	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Torneo N	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
	10:15a-1:25p	MW	Torneo N	SCC SC-225	
69162	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Torneo N	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
	10:15a-1:25p	Tu Th	Torneo N	SCC SC-225	
72251	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	3:15p-6:25p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC SC-225	
69163	5:30p-6:55p	MW	Staff	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
	7:15p-10:25p	MW	Staff	SCC SC-225	
69165	5:30p-6:55p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC SC-204	Full Semester
	7:15p-10:25p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC SC-225	
<b>CHEMISTRY 280A, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY A</b> 5.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Chemistry 200B					
69168	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	El Said N	SCC SC-206	Full Semester
	10:15a-1:25p	Tu Th	El Said N	SCC SC-221	
69169	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC SC-111	Full Semester
	3:15p-6:25p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC SC-221	
<b>CHEMISTRY 280B, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY B</b> 5.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Chemistry 280A					
69171	8:45a-10:10a	MW	Bailey D	SCC SC-206	Full Semester
	10:15a-1:25p	MW	Bailey D	SCC SC-221	
69173	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Staff	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	3:15p-6:25p	MW	Staff	SCC SC-221	

## CHICANO STUDIES

<b>CHICANO STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO CHICANO STUDIES</b> 3.0 UNITS					
69514			Gutierrez E	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section 69514 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.					
69513	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Gutierrez E	SCC H-237	Full Semester
Section 69513 is part of a learning community. Therefore, you must enroll in English 101, section 69220 and Reading 134, section 74167.					

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT

<b>CHILD DEVELOPMENT 107, CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (DS1)</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Field-based assignments may be required.					
No credit for students who have taken Psychology 157. A negative TB test result and state-mandated immunizations are required for some fieldwork assignments and certificate completion.					
73605	6:30p-9:30p	Tu	Laney M	SCC HYBRID SCC U-99	Full Semester
Section 73605. Hybrid format combines in class meetings with online instruction at <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> . Details given at first class meeting, Tue, Aug 27, 6:30p in room U-99.					
73607			Lamourelle R	SCC WEB	09/16-12/15
Section 73607. Students must log on to <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class to download the syllabus. Email <a href="mailto:lamourelle_regina@sccollege.edu">lamourelle_regina@sccollege.edu</a> with any questions.					
73608	9:00a-12:00p	Sa	Maldonado C	SCC HYBRID SCC U-99	Full Semester
Section 73608. Hybrid class combines in-class meetings with online instruction. Student must log on to <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day of class to download the syllabus.					
73481			Stephens A	SCC WEB	08/26-10/20
Section 73481. Students must log on to <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day of class to download the syllabus or be dropped. Email <a href="mailto:stephens_alex@sccollege.edu">stephens_alex@sccollege.edu</a> with questions.					
73484			Lamourelle R	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15
Section 73484. Students must log on to <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day of class and download the syllabus. Email <a href="mailto:lamourelle_regina@sccollege.edu">lamourelle_regina@sccollege.edu</a> with questions.					
73604	9:30a-12:40p	F	Kass D	SCC U-99	Full Semester
73606	11:15a-12:40p	MW	Laney M	SCC U-99	Full Semester
73486	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Laney M	SCC U-99	Full Semester

### TIRED OF BOOKSTORE LINES?

Get out of line and go ONLINE!

Buy textbooks online at:

[www.sccollege.edu/bookstore](http://www.sccollege.edu/bookstore)



SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 108, OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT FOR EARLY LEARNING AND DEVELOPMENT (DS3) 3.0 UNITS**

Field trips and field-based assignments may be required.  
A negative TB test result and state-mandated immunizations are required for some field work assignments and certificate completion.

Prerequisite: Child Development 107 or concurrent enrollment  
73614 Clatterbuck S SCC HYBRID Full Semester  
SCC U-99

9:00a-12:00p Sa  
Section 73614. Hybrid class combines in-class meetings with online instruction. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download the syllabus.

73609 6:30p-9:40p Tu Staff SCC U-102 Full Semester

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 110, CHILD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY (DS2) 3.0 UNITS**

Field trips and field-based assignments may be required.

73615 Lamourelle R SCC WEB 08/26-11/17  
Section 73615. Students must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download syllabus. Email [lamourelle\\_regina@sccollege.edu](mailto:lamourelle_regina@sccollege.edu) with questions.

73617 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Laney M SCC U-99 Full Semester

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 111A, PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN 3.0 UNITS**

Field trips and field-based assignments may be required.

A negative TB test result and state-mandated immunizations are required for some fieldwork assignments and certificate completion.  
Prerequisite: Child Development 107 and 108

73634 Clatterbuck S SCC HYBRID Full Semester  
SCC U-102

6:30p-9:30p W  
Section 73634. Hybrid class combines bi-weekly class meetings with the balance of instruction done online at [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu). Details to be given at first class meeting, Wed, Aug 28, 6:30p in room U-102.

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 111B, INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM FOR YOUNG CHILDREN 3.0 UNITS**

Field trips and field-based assignments may be required.

A negative TB test result and state-mandated immunizations are required for some fieldwork assignments and certificate completion.  
Prerequisite: Child Development 107 and 108

73763 Clatterbuck S SCC HYBRID Full Semester  
SCC U-102

6:30p-9:30p W  
Section 73763. Hybrid class combines bi-weekly meetings with balance of instruction done online at [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu). Detailed information given at first class meeting, Wed, Sep 4, 6:30p, room U-102.

73768 Stephens A SCC WEB 10/21-12/15  
Section 73768. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class and download syllabus. Email [stephens\\_alex@sccollege.edu](mailto:stephens_alex@sccollege.edu) with questions.

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 205, INTRODUCTION TO CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS 3.0 UNITS**

Field trips and field-based assignments may be required.

75208 Laney M SCC WEB Full Semester  
Section 75208. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download syllabus. Email [laney\\_marianne@sccollege.edu](mailto:laney_marianne@sccollege.edu) with questions.

73774 6:30p-9:40p W Laney M SCC U-99 Full Semester

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 207, SUPPORTING AND EMPOWERING FAMILIES OF CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS 3.0 UNITS**

74850 6:30p-9:40p Th Kass D SCC U-99 Full Semester

73786 Deussenberry J SCC WEB 10/21-12/15  
Section 73786. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class and download syllabus. Email [deussenberry\\_janet@sccollege.edu](mailto:deussenberry_janet@sccollege.edu) with questions.

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 220, THE CHILD AS VICTIM 3.0 UNITS**

73789 6:30p-9:40p Tu Johnson J SCC B-213 Full Semester

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 221, LIVING AND TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY 3.0 UNITS**

Field trips and field-based assignments may be required.

73792 Lamourelle R SCC WEB 09/09-12/01  
Section 73792. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download syllabus. Email [lamourelle\\_regina@sccollege.edu](mailto:lamourelle_regina@sccollege.edu) with questions.

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 297, ANALYZING AND APPLYING TEACHER STRATEGIES IN THE CLASSROOM 3.0 UNITS**

Field trips and fieldwork assignments may be required.

By the third week of the semester, verification of the state-mandated Tdap vaccination, MMR immunization, and negative TB test will be required.  
Prerequisite: Child Development 111B or Child Development 116B or Child Development 120B with a minimum grade of C.

73795 6:30p-9:40p W Salinas K SCC U-98 Full Semester

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 298A, PRACTICUM IN EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS 3.5 UNITS**

Field trips and field-based assignments required.

Students must show proof of negative TB test results.  
Prerequisite: Child Development 110, 111B, 112, 205 and 221

73898 6:30p-8:35p W Staff SCC U-93 Full Semester

Section 73898. Students meet weekly. Requires 5 hours per week of labwork, done outside of class.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 298B, PRACTICUM IN INFANT/TODDLER PROGRAMS 3.5 UNITS**

Field trips and field-based assignments required.  
Students must show proof of negative TB test results.  
Prerequisite: Child Development 110, 112, 116B, 205 and 221

73900 6:30p-8:35p W Staff SCC U-93 Full Semester  
Section 73900. Students meet weekly. Requires 5 hours per week of labwork, done outside of class.

**CINEMA STUDIES (FORMERLY TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS)**

**CINEMA STUDIES 103, HISTORY OF FILM TO 1945 (FORMERLY TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 103, HISTORY OF FILM TO 1945) 3.0 UNITS**

70241 1:30p-4:40p M Echols D SCC D-101 Full Semester

**CINEMA STUDIES 104, HISTORY OF FILM FROM 1945 TO PRESENT (FORMERLY TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 104, HISTORY OF FILM FROM 1945 TO PRESENT) 3.0 UNITS**

70255 9:00a-3:30p Sa Echols D SCC D-101 09/14-11/03

70242 1:30p-4:40p Tu Echols D SCC D-101 Full Semester

70257 3:30p-5:35p M W Dvorak S SCC CHS-200 09/09-12/11

**CINEMA STUDIES 105, MASS MEDIA AND SOCIETY (FORMERLY TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 105, MASS MEDIA AND SOCIETY) 3.0 UNITS**

Field trips may be required.

70259 5:00p-8:10p W Dew R SCC E-205 Full Semester

**CINEMA STUDIES 122, SCREENWRITING FOR DIGITAL MEDIA (FORMERLY TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 122, SCREENWRITING FOR DIGITAL MEDIA) 3.0 UNITS**

70262 5:00p-8:10p Tu Essman S SCC U-104 Full Semester

**CINEMA STUDIES 124, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL MEDIA PRODUCTION (FORMERLY TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 124, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL MEDIA PRODUCTION) 3.0 UNITS**

70264 10:00a-3:15p F Shimanek T SCC D-125 Full Semester

**CINEMA STUDIES 130, FILM APPRECIATION 3.0 UNITS**

70268 1:30p-4:40p W Dew R SCC D-101 Full Semester

**CINEMA STUDIES 150A, FILM/TV PRODUCING I 3.0 UNITS**

70272 5:00p-8:10p W Staff SCC U-104 Full Semester

**COMMUNICATION**

**COMMUNICATION 100, INTRODUCTION TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3.0 UNITS**

Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in English 101/101H

69827 Womack M SCC WEB Full Semester

Section 69827 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

69828 Womack M SCC WEB Full Semester

Section 69828 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

69833 Womack M SCC WEB 10/21-12/15

Section 69833 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

69822 Kubicka-Miller T SCC WEB Full Semester

69824 Womack M SCC WEB Full Semester

Section 69824 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

69825 Kubicka-Miller T SCC WEB Full Semester

Section 69825 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class.

69714 Womack M SCC WEB Full Semester

Section 69714 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

69816 7:00a-8:25a M W Salim F SCC H-231 Full Semester

69817 8:35a-10:00a M W Salim F SCC H-231 Full Semester

69814 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Bruns K SCC H-333 Full Semester

69820 10:15a-11:40a M W Salim F SCC U-97 Full Semester

69821 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Castellanos R SCC H-241 Full Semester

69812 11:50a-1:15p M W Leonard A SCC H-126 Full Semester

69813 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Bruns K SCC H-333 Full Semester

69815 1:30p-2:55p M W Smith D SCC H-238 Full Semester

69830 1:30p-2:55p Tu Th Rehm D SCC H-333 Full Semester

69818 6:30p-7:55p M W Smith D SCC H-331 Full Semester

69819 6:30p-9:40p Th Beal S SCC H-125 Full Semester

**COMMUNICATION 100H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3.0 UNITS**

Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in English 101/101H



69834 10:15a-11:40a M W Kubicka-Miller T SCC H-209-5 Full Semester

**COMMUNICATION 101, GROUP DYNAMICS 3.0 UNITS**

69835 11:50a-1:15p M W Kubicka-Miller J SCC H-106 Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

**COMMUNICATION 110, PUBLIC SPEAKING 3.0 UNITS**

 69878			Kubicka-Miller J	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section 69878 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.					
 69879			Kubicka-Miller J	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section 69879 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.					
69844	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Womack M	SCC H-125	Full Semester
69842	8:35a-10:00a	MW	De Carbo M	SCC H-241	Full Semester
69839	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Bruns K	SCC H-333	Full Semester
69848	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Leonard A	SCC H-125	Full Semester
69847	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Castellanos R	SCC H-241	Full Semester
69843	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Washington W	SCC H-113	Full Semester
69849	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Baker R	SCC H-125	Full Semester
69846	1:30p-4:40p	Th	Conley D	SCC H-125	Full Semester
69840	6:30p-9:40p	M	Volz M	SCC H-125	Full Semester
69841	6:30p-9:40p	W	Beal S	SCC H-125	Full Semester

**COMMUNICATION 111, ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE 3.0 UNITS**

Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H or concurrent enrollment

69850	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Kubicka-Miller J	SCC D-125	Full Semester
69867	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Kubicka-Miller J	SCC H-126	Full Semester

**COMMUNICATION 120, INTRODUCTION TO INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION 3.0 UNITS**

69873	10:15a-11:40a	MW	De Carbo M	SCC H-241	Full Semester
-------	---------------	----	------------	-----------	---------------

**COMMUNICATION 130, FORENSICS TEAM 4.0 - 6.0 UNITS**

 69874	10:00a-1:15p	F	Kubicka-Miller J Castellanos R	SCC HYBRID SCC D-129	Full Semester
--	--------------	---	-----------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------

**COMMUNICATION 134, ORAL INTERPRETATION 3.0 UNITS**

69876	11:50a-1:15p	MW	De Carbo M	SCC D-121	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	------------	-----------	---------------


**COMMUNICATION 225, GENDER COMMUNICATION 3.0 UNITS**

Recommended Preparation: Communication 100, 100H, 101, 110 or 111

69877	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Kubicka-Miller T	SCC H-234	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	------------------	-----------	---------------

**COMMUNICATION 230, ADVANCED FORENSICS TEAM 4.0 - 6.0 UNITS**

Recommended Preparation: Communication 130


 69875	10:00a-1:15p	F	Kubicka-Miller J Castellanos R	SCC HYBRID SCC D-129	Full Semester
--	--------------	---	-----------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS


**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 098C, ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING: BUSINESS ANALYST 3.0 UNITS**

73138	7:15p-10:25p	Th	Girgis P	SCC B-106	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 101, INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT OFFICE 3.0 UNITS**

 70034	4:00p-5:30p	Tu	Salcido A	SCC HYBRID SCC B-104	Full Semester
Section 70034. Online instruction with one mandatory meeting, Tue, 8/27. Student must log on to <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.					

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 106, MICROSOFT EXCEL 3.0 UNITS**

 70035	4:00p-5:30p	Tu	Salcido A	SCC HYBRID SCC B-104	10/21-12/15
Section 70035. Online instruction with one mandatory meeting, Tue, 10/22. Student must log on to <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.					


**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 111, PYTHON PROGRAMMING OPERATIONS 3.0 UNITS**

70705	7:15p-10:25p	Tu	Myers S	SCC B-208	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	---------	-----------	---------------


SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

## COMPUTER SCIENCE

**COMPUTER SCIENCE 100, THE COMPUTER AND SOCIETY 3.0 UNITS**

 70046	7:15p-9:15p	W	Myers S	SCC HYBRID SCC B-102	08/28-10/16
Section 70046. Hybrid class combines 4 mandatory on campus meetings (Wed Aug 29, Sep 12, Oct 3, & Oct 16 7:15-9:15 pm), with online instruction. Student must log on to <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day to download syllabus.					

**COMPUTER SCIENCE 104, THE COMPUTER AND SOCIETY 3.0 UNITS**

 70048	7:15p-9:15p	W	Myers S	SCC HYBRID SCC B-102	10/23-12/11
Section 70048. Hybrid class combines 4 mandatory on campus meetings (Wed Oct 23, Nov 6, Nov 27, Dec 11 7:15-9:15 pm), with online instruction. Student must log on to <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day to download syllabus.					

**COMPUTER SCIENCE 112, JAVA PROGRAMMING 3.0 UNITS**

70051	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Myers S	SCC B-208	08/26-12/11
70049	7:15p-10:25p	M	Myers S	SCC B-208	08/26-12/09

**COMPUTER SCIENCE 120, INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING 3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080

70053	12:30p-4:40p	W	Kelbley R	SCC B-106	08/28-12/11
70052	6:00p-10:10p	M	Rainey A/Myers S	SCC B-106	08/26-12/09

**COMPUTER SCIENCE 121, PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS 3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Computer Science 120

70055	12:30p-4:40p	Tu	Kelbley R	SCC B-106	08/27-12/10
70054	6:00p-10:10p	Tu	Rainey A/Myers S	SCC B-106	08/27-12/10

**COMPUTER SCIENCE 131, DATA STRUCTURES CONCEPTS 3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Computer Science 121


70067	6:00p-9:10p	W	Rainey A	SCC B-208	08/26-12/11
-------	-------------	---	----------	-----------	-------------

## COSMETOLOGY/ ESTHETICIAN PROGRAM


All prospective students interested in our Cosmetology or Esthetician program must attend an information session prior to enrolling. Class start dates, space availability, schedules, uniforms, equipment requirements, attendance and academic student standards, will all be covered. To reserve your spot call 714-628-4883. For more information visit our website: [www.sccollege.edu/cosmetology](http://www.sccollege.edu/cosmetology).

## COUNSELING

**COUNSELING 101, EDUCATIONAL, PERSONAL, CULTURAL, AND CAREER EXPLORATION 3.0 UNITS**

 68602			Vu V	SCC WEB	Full Semester
This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Please go to <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> and log in. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hours from the first day of the semester.					
68234	7:00a-8:25a	Tu Th	Bustamante A	SCC E-306	Full Semester
68235	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Hersom K	SCC E-304	Full Semester
68232	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Bustamante A	SCC E-305	Full Semester
68233	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Bustamante A	SCC E-305	Full Semester
68239	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Hersom K	SCC E-304	Full Semester
68240	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Lucatero G	SCC E-305	Full Semester

**COUNSELING 113, LEARNING STRATEGIES FOR COLLEGE SUCCESS 3.0 UNITS**

 68605			Vu V	SCC WEB	09/09-12/15
This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Please go to <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> and log in. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hours from the first day of the semester. This class uses openly licensed class materials, so there is no cost for a textbook. If you have questions, please email your instructor: <a href="mailto:vu_vivien@sccollege.edu">vu_vivien@sccollege.edu</a>					

### ARE YOU READY?

- Completed 30 Units?
- On Track to Graduate?
- Planning to Transfer?
- Qualify for a Certificate?

Meet With A Counselor Now To:

1. Check Your Progress
2. Complete a Graduation Petition

Visit Counseling in D-106 or call 714-628-4800

**DEADLINE TO PETITION IS OCTOBER 11TH**

### Be In the Know—Become a Fan

Keep up to date on campus news and activities



Become a SCC Facebook Fan

 [www.facebook.com/SantiagoCanyonCollege](http://www.facebook.com/SantiagoCanyonCollege)

## FIRST CLASS MEETING

**Make sure you attend the first class meeting!**

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

**COUNSELING 116, CAREER/LIFE PLANNING AND PERSONAL EXPLORATION 3.0 UNITS**

Material Fee(s): \$16.00

68606 Vu V SCC WEB Full Semester

This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Please go to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) and log in. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hours from the first day of the semester.

71408 Baldizon-Rios N SCC WEB 10/21-12/15

This course designed to assist students in successfully establishing and achieving education, career and life goals. Students are guided through a reflective process that focuses on values, interests, personality, skills and learning styles. Career and education options are researched, and students are exposed to college resources and support services. Decision making models and goal setting techniques are examined and will be used to develop short and long term education, career, and life plans. Materials fee required. To access the course please go to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu)

68242 6:30p-9:40p Tu Staff SCC E-304 Full Semester

**COUNSELING 118, SELF EXPLORATION AND THE TEACHING PROFESSION 2.0 UNITS**

Material Fee(s): \$16.00

68243 11:50a-2:00p MW Chatterfield T SCC E-308 08/26-10/16

**COUNSELING 150, INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SERVICES 3.0 UNITS**

68610 Baldizon-Rios N SCC WEB Full Semester

The history and philosophy of human services including theoretical framework, the function and orientation of human services organizations and the roles and qualifications of human services workers. A study of the target populations served by the human services and the professional, ethical and cultural issues facing the human services field.

To access the course please go to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu)

68244 11:50a-1:15p MW Chaidez M SCC E-306 Full Semester

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE 101, INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE 3.0 UNITS**

71257 7:00a-8:25a Tu Th Lopez C SCC E-305 Full Semester

71261 9:00a-12:10p Th Coulter E SCC E-306 Full Semester

71260 6:00p-9:10p Tu Cota R SCC E-306 Full Semester

## DANCE

**DANCE 100, DANCE HISTORY AND APPRECIATION 3.0 UNITS**

Field trips may be required.

71391 Westergard-Dobson C SCC WEB

Full Semester

Section 71391 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

71388 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Woodson C SCC B-214 Full Semester

**DANCE 204A, DANCE PRODUCTION 2.0 UNITS**

71394 1:00p-1:50p Tu Woodson C SCC G-213 09/09-12/15

2:00p-3:25p Tu Woodson C SCC G-213

1:00p-3:25p Th Woodson C SCC G-213

**DANCE 204B, DANCE PRODUCTION 2.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: # TAKE DNCE-204A

71400 1:00p-1:50p Tu Woodson C SCC G-213 09/09-12/15

2:00p-3:25p Tu Woodson C SCC G-213

1:00p-3:25p Th Woodson C SCC G-213

**DANCE 250A, HIP HOP DANCE I 2.0 UNITS**

71440 1:00p-1:50p Tu Woodson C SCC G-213 09/09-12/15

2:00p-3:25p Tu Woodson C SCC G-213

1:00p-3:25p Th Woodson C SCC G-213

**DANCE 250B, HIP-HOP DANCE II 2.0 UNITS**

Recommended Preparation: Dance 250A with a minimum grade of C.

71442 1:00p-1:50p Tu Woodson C SCC G-213 09/09-12/15

2:00p-3:25p Tu Woodson C SCC G-213

1:00p-3:25p Th Woodson C SCC G-213

Looking for an elective or are you a Kinesiology major seeking a physical fitness activities course? Consider registering for Dance 250A, Introduction to Hip Hop. 2 units.

## EARTH SCIENCE

**EARTH SCIENCE 100, PHYSICAL GEOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

Field trips may be required.

Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in Earth Sciences 100L

69083 8:35a-10:00a MW Staff SCC SC-103 Full Semester

69084 10:15a-11:40a MW Staff SCC SC-103 Full Semester

69086 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Brooks D SCC SC-103 Full Semester

69176 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Brooks D SCC SC-103 Full Semester

69088 6:30p-9:40p Th Staff SCC SC-103 Full Semester

**EARTH SCIENCE 100L, PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY 1.0 UNIT**

Field trips may be required.

Required concurrent or previous courses: Earth Sciences 100 or concurrent enrollment

69093 9:30a-12:40p F Brooks D SCC SC-206 Full Semester

69090 1:35p-4:45p Tu Staff SCC SC-206 Full Semester

69091 1:35p-4:45p Th Staff SCC SC-206 Full Semester

**EARTH SCIENCE 111, HISTORICAL GEOLOGY 4.0 UNITS**

Field trips may be required.

69094 11:50a-1:15p MW Hamecher E SCC SC-206 Full Semester

1:35p-4:45p M Hamecher E SCC SC-206

## ECONOMICS

**ECONOMICS 101, PRINCIPLES/MICRO 3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080

71119 Ames T SCC WEB Full Semester

Section 71119 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

71101 8:35a-10:00a MW Taber A SCC H-228 Full Semester

71104 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Taber A SCC H-228 Full Semester

71107 11:50a-1:15p MW Lombard K SCC H-228 Full Semester

71093 1:30p-2:55p Tu Th Taber A SCC H-228 Full Semester

**ECONOMICS 102, PRINCIPLES/MACRO 3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080

71134 Ames T SCC WEB Full Semester

Section 71134 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

71133 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Taber A SCC H-228 Full Semester

71132 10:15a-11:40a MW Taber A SCC H-228 Full Semester

71128 1:30p-2:55p MW Lombard K SCC H-228 Full Semester

## EDUCATION

**EDUCATION 101, AMERICAN SCHOOLS AND SOCIETY 3.0 UNITS**

Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H

67962 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Vargas J SCC E-308 Full Semester

**EDUCATION 113, TUTORING READING IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS 1.0 UNIT**

67963 1:30p-3:35p Tu Vargas J SCC E-308 10/23-12/11

**EDUCATION 200, INTRODUCTION TO ELEMENTARY CLASSROOM TEACHING 3.0 UNITS**

Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H and Education 101

68004 4:00p-7:10p Tu Vargas J SCC E-308 Full Semester

**FUTURE TEACHERS!**

**1st Semester:**

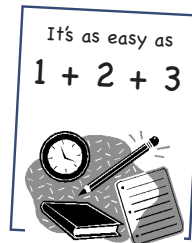
**Counseling 118:** Self Exploration and the Teaching Profession or **Education 110:** The Teaching Experience: Exploration

**2nd or 3rd Semester:**

**Education 101:** American Schools and Society (completed Eng 101)

**3rd or 4th Semester:**

**Education 200:** Introduction to Elementary Classroom Teaching or **Education 210:** The Teaching Experience: Secondary Education and **Education 204:** Proficiency In Educational Technologies for Teachers (open to all future teachers)



Consider taking courses in the order above for the best teacher education preparation. For questions, call Pathways to Teaching 714-628-4928 or drop in at E-314.

FALL 2019 CLASSES

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

**EDUCATION 204, PROFICIENCY IN EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGIES FOR TEACHERS** **3.0 UNITS**

68007	TBA		James S	SCC WEB	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	---------	---------	---------------

**OER** Proficiency in Educational Technology is 100% online. Students must complete an online introductory assignment within 72 hours from the first day of the semester to avoid being dropped. This class uses openly licensed class materials, so there is no cost for a textbook. If you have questions please email your instructor: [james\\_scott@sccollege.edu](mailto:james_scott@sccollege.edu).

**EDUCATION 209, ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SPECIAL EDUCATION PARAPROFESSIONAL** **3.0 UNITS**

68005	4:00p-7:10p	Th	Flocken E	SCC E-308	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	-----------	-----------	---------------

**EDUCATION 210, THE TEACHING EXPERIENCE: SECONDARY EDUCATION** **3.0 UNITS**

68006	4:00p-7:10p	W	Vargas J	SCC E-308	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	----------	-----------	---------------

## ENGINEERING

**ENGINEERING 225, DYNAMICS** **3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Engineering 220					
69297	10:15a-1:25p	Tu	Staff	SCC SC-203	Full Semester

Please note that some English courses have either a course prerequisite or a placement requirement. Due to recent changes in the law (AB 705), please refer to page 7 of the class schedule, "AB 705 Implementation and Testing" or call 714-628-4812 if you have questions regarding placement."

## ENGLISH

**ENGLISH 099, INTRODUCTION TO COMPOSITION WITH INTEGRATED SUPPORT 4.5 UNITS**

70066	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Roe M	SCC H-121	Full Semester
	10:15a-11:10a	Tu	Roe M	SCC H-239	
	10:15a-11:20a	Th	Roe M	SCC H-239	
<b>LC</b> 70069	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Kosuth-Wood K	SCC H-123	Full Semester
	12:30p-1:25p	W	Kosuth-Wood K	SCC H-239	
	12:30p-1:35p	M	Kosuth-Wood K	SCC H-239	

Section 70069 is part of a learning community. Therefore, you must enroll in Reading 138, section 74172.

**ENGLISH 100, FRESHMAN COMPOSITION WITH INTEGRATED SUPPORT** **4.5 UNITS**

Prerequisite: American College English 116 or English N59 or qualifying profile from English placement process					
69431	7:00a-9:05a	MW	Roe M	SCC H-121	Full Semester
	9:15a-10:20a	M	Roe M	SCC H-239	
	9:15a-10:10a	W	Roe M	SCC H-239	
69414	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Elchlepp E	SCC H-123	Full Semester
	10:15a-11:20a	Tu	Elchlepp E	SCC H-239	
	10:15a-11:10a	Th	Elchlepp E	SCC H-239	
69419	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Pecenkov N	SCC H-119	Full Semester
	12:30p-1:35p	M	Pecenkov N	SCC H-239	
	12:30p-1:25p	W	Pecenkov N	SCC H-239	
69423	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Tragarz R	SCC H-122	Full Semester
	12:30p-1:35p	Tu	Tragarz R	SCC H-122	
	12:30p-1:25p	Th	Tragarz R	SCC H-122	
69400	12:30p-2:35p	MW	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-116	Full Semester
	2:45p-3:50p	M	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-239	
	2:45p-3:40p	W	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-239	
69417	12:30p-2:35p	Tu Th	Lennertz W	SCC H-117	Full Semester
	2:45p-3:40p	Th	Lennertz W	SCC H-239	
	2:45p-3:50p	Tu	Lennertz W	SCC H-239	
69430	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Murphy R	SCC H-119	Full Semester
	3:45p-4:50p	M	Murphy R	SCC H-119	
	3:45p-4:40p	W	Murphy R	SCC H-119	

**ENGLISH 101, FRESHMAN COMPOSITION** **4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: English 061 or ACE 116 or qualifying profile from English placement process					
69235	7:00a-9:05a	Tu Th	Kosuth-Wood K	SCC H-118	Full Semester
69231	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Hays S	SCC H-117	Full Semester
<b>LC</b> 69220	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Hall K	SCC H-115	Full Semester

Section 69220 is part of a learning community. Therefore, you must enroll in Chicano Studies 101, section 69513 and Reading 134, section 74167.

69221	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Pecenkov N	SCC H-119	Full Semester
69241	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Ritto Almstedt A	SCC H-118	Full Semester
69250	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Strickland J	SCC H-116	Full Semester
69257	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-116	Full Semester
68817	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Kosuth-Wood K	SCC H-123	Full Semester
69212	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Hall K	SCC H-115	Full Semester
69217	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Tragarz R	SCC H-122	Full Semester
69246	9:00a-1:15p	F	Hill J	SCC H-121	Full Semester
69245	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Hall K	SCC H-115	Full Semester
69259	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-116	Full Semester
69251	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Hall K	SCC H-115	Full Semester
69248	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Adams R	SCC H-124	Full Semester
69249	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-116	Full Semester
69227	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Pecenkov N	SCC H-119	Full Semester
69219	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Lennertz W	SCC H-118	Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

68821	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Beers-McCormick L	SCC H-117	Full Semester
69213	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Tragarz R	SCC H-122	Full Semester
69214	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Lennertz W	SCC H-117	Full Semester
69234	11:00a-1:05p	MW	Roe M	SCC H-121	Full Semester
69232	11:00a-1:05p	Tu Th	Kosuth-Wood K	SCC H-118	Full Semester
69258	11:00a-1:05p	Tu Th	Murphy R	SCC H-233	Full Semester
69252	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Turnbull L	SCC H-234	Full Semester
69247	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Wood R	SCC H-118	Full Semester
69239	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Heller C	SCC H-309	Full Semester
69228	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Koenig E	SCC H-123	Full Semester
69230	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC H-124	Full Semester
69225	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Stansbury D	SCC H-121	Full Semester
69222	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Kaiser C	SCC H-119	Full Semester
69223	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Sordan M	SCC H-116	Full Semester
69215	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Granillo C	SCC H-115	Full Semester
69218	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Winnick D	SCC H-122	Full Semester
69211	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Swingrover E	SCC H-121	Full Semester
69226	3:45p-5:50p	Tu Th	Murphy R	SCC H-119	Full Semester
69236	3:45p-5:50p	MW	Koenig E	SCC H-123	Full Semester
69237	3:45p-5:50p	Tu Th	Stansbury D	SCC H-121	Full Semester
69238	3:45p-5:50p	MW	Huggett D	SCC H-118	Full Semester
69240	3:45p-5:50p	Tu Th	Sordan M	SCC H-116	Full Semester
69233	5:00p-7:05p	MW	Winnick D	SCC H-122	Full Semester
69224	5:00p-7:05p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC H-118	Full Semester
69242	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Staff	SCC H-115	Full Semester
69243	6:00p-10:15p	Th	Sullivan J	SCC H-228	Full Semester
69244	6:00p-10:15p	M	Granillo C	SCC H-115	Full Semester

**ENGLISH 101H, HONORS FRESHMAN COMPOSITION** **4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above and English 061 or ACE 116 or qualifying profile from English placement process.

69253	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Lennertz W	SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
69254	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Elchlepp E	SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
69255	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Adams R	SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
69256	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Evet C	SCC H-209-4	Full Semester

**ENGLISH 102, LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION** **4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: English 101/101H					
69326	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Pecenkov N	SCC H-119	Full Semester
69327	5:00p-7:05p	MW	Murphy R	SCC H-119	Full Semester

**ENGLISH 103, CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING** **4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: English 101/101H					
69357	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Gonzalez S	SCC H-329	Full Semester
69375	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Adams R	SCC H-124	Full Semester
69377	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Adams R	SCC H-124	Full Semester
69376	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Adams R	SCC H-124	Full Semester
69359	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Evet C	SCC H-115	Full Semester
69356	11:20a-1:25p	Tu Th	Roe M	SCC H-121	Full Semester
69374	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Koester K	SCC H-115	Full Semester
69354	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Beers-McCormick L	SCC H-117	Full Semester
69355	3:45p-5:50p	Tu Th	Beers-McCormick L	SCC H-117	Full Semester
69358	3:45p-5:50p	Tu Th	Swingrover E	SCC H-115	Full Semester
69360	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Murphy R	SCC H-119	Full Semester
69361	6:00p-10:15p	W	Huggett D	SCC H-119	Full Semester

## WRITING CENTER

*For students who wish to...*

- get help with writing for ANY class
- work on resumes & college apps
- have a quiet place to research for assignments
- work one-on-one with an English professor

**Walk-in services • No Fee!**

**Located in H-240 • 714-628-4701**

Contact Maureen Roe • [roe\\_maureen@sccollege.edu](mailto:roe_maureen@sccollege.edu)



SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

**ENGLISH 103H, HONORS CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING 4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above and English 101/101H  
 69378 10:15a-12:20p MW Elchlepp E SCC H-209-4 Full Semester

**ENGLISH 213, CREATIVE WRITING 3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: English 101/101H  
 69379 7:15p-10:25p M Beers-McCormick L SCC H-117 Full Semester

**ENGLISH 231, SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE I 3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: English 101/101H  
 69380 7:15p-10:25p Tu Beers-McCormick L SCC H-117 Full Semester

**ENGLISH 242, SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE, 1865-PRESENT 3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: English 101/101H  
 69381 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Evett C SCC H-123 Full Semester

**ENGLISH 270, CHILDREN'S LITERATURE 3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: English 101/101H  
 69382 8:35a-10:00a MW Tragarz R SCC H-122 Full Semester

**ENGLISH 271, SURVEY OF WORLD LITERATURE I 3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: English 101/101H  
 69383 1:30p-2:55p MW Lennertz W SCC H-118 Full Semester

## ETHNIC STUDIES

**ETHNIC STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES 3.0 UNITS**

69515 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Gutierrez E SCC H-332 Full Semester

## FRENCH

**FRENCH 101, ELEMENTARY FRENCH I 5.0 UNITS**

71447 10:15a-1:20p Tu Manneh N SCC B-103 Full Semester  
 10:15a-11:05a Th Manneh N SCC H-230  
 11:15a-1:20p Th Manneh N SCC B-103

**FRENCH 102, ELEMENTARY FRENCH II 5.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: French 101 or two years of high school French with a passing grade  
 72078 1:30p-2:20p M Curilli C SCC H-230 Full Semester  
 2:30p-4:35p M Manneh N SCC H-235  
 1:30p-4:35p W Curilli C SCC H-233

**FRENCH 194, CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION I 3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: French 101 or two years high school French with grade of C or better  
 72077 10:15a-11:40a MW Manneh N SCC B-103 Full Semester

## GEMOLOGY

**GEMOLOGY 011, INTRODUCTORY COLORED STONES 4.0 UNITS**

70068 7:15p-10:15p MW Miller M SCC U-103 Full Semester

**GEMOLOGY 020, DIAMONDS 4.0 UNITS**

70070 7:15p-10:15p Tu Th Ghazalian A SCC U-103 Full Semester

## GENDER-SEXUALITY-WOMEN'S STUDIES

**GENDER-SEXUALITY-WOMEN'S STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES 3.0 UNITS**

(FORMERLY WOMEN'S STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES)  
 69522 Siddiqui S SCC WEB Full Semester  
 Section 69522 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

69523 Siddiqui S SCC WEB Full Semester  
 Section 69523 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

69520 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Siddiqui S SCC H-236 Full Semester  
 69516 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Govea-Von Velasco M SCC H-329 Full Semester  
 69518 11:50a-1:15p MW Siddiqui S SCC H-236 Full Semester

### FIRST CLASS MEETING

**Make sure you attend the first class meeting!**

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

## GEOGRAPHY

**GEOGRAPHY 100, WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY 3.0 UNITS**

72152 Vu V SCC WEB Full Semester  
 Section 72152 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

72140 10:15a-11:40a MW King C SCC H-329 Full Semester

**GEOGRAPHY 100H, HONORS WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY 3.0 UNITS**

72144 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Engstrom V SCC H-209-4 Full Semester

**GEOGRAPHY 101, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY 3.0 UNITS**

72141 Engstrom V SCC WEB Full Semester  
 Section 72141 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

72148 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Engstrom V SCC H-329 Full Semester

72147 11:50a-1:15p MW Engstrom V SCC H-329 Full Semester

**GEOGRAPHY 101L, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY 1.0 UNIT**

Field trips may be required.  
 Required Concurrent Or Previous Courses: Geography 101 or concurrent enrollment  
 72149 1:30p-4:40p Tu Engstrom V SCC H-325 Full Semester  
 72150 1:30p-4:40p M King C SCC H-325 Full Semester

**GEOGRAPHY 150, MAP INTERPRETATION AND ANALYSIS 3.0 UNITS**

Recommended Preparation: Geography 101  
 74522 Parker C SCC WEB Full Semester

## HISTORY

**HISTORY 101, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS TO THE 16TH CENTURY 3.0 UNITS**

71220 Petrocelli R SCC WEB 10/21-12/15  
 Section 71220 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

71221 Petrocelli R SCC WEB 10/21-12/15  
 Section 71221 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

71223 Petrocelli R SCC WEB Full Semester  
 Section 71223 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

71224 Rabii-Rakin N SCC WEB Full Semester  
 Section 71224 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

74676 7:00a-8:25a Tu Th Reed S SCC H-331 Full Semester

71214 10:15a-11:40a MW Staff SCC H-327 Full Semester

71219 11:50a-1:15p MW Howell S SCC H-333 Full Semester

71333 6:00p-9:10p W Jimenez M SCC H-330 Full Semester

**HISTORY 101H, HONORS WORLD CIVILIZATIONS TO THE 16TH CENTURY 3.0 UNITS**

71227 9:00a-12:10p F Null C SCC H-209-4 Full Semester

**HISTORY 102, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS SINCE THE 16TH CENTURY 3.0 UNITS**

74348 Petrocelli R SCC WEB Full Semester

71228 Rabii-Rakin N SCC WEB Full Semester  
 Section 71228 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

71229 Petrocelli R SCC WEB 10/21-12/15  
 Section 71229 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

71225 8:35a-10:00a MW Staff SCC H-327 Full Semester

71226 8:35a-10:00a MW Reed S SCC H-331 Full Semester

**HISTORY 120, THE UNITED STATES TO 1877 3.0 UNITS**

71316 Rabii-Rakin N SCC WEB Full Semester  
 Section 71316 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

71319 Day C SCC WEB 08/26-10/14  
 Section 71319 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

71322 Rabii-Rakin N SCC WEB 10/21-12/15  
 Section 71322 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

71231 8:35a-10:00a MW Howell S SCC H-333 Full Semester

71550 9:00a-12:10p F Gibson L SCC H-330 Full Semester

71233 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Staff SCC H-330 Full Semester

71230 10:15a-11:40a MW Howell S SCC H-330 Full Semester

71232 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Day C SCC H-330 Full Semester

71235 1:30p-2:55p MW Lewis J SCC H-331 Full Semester

71234 6:00p-9:10p M Jimenez M SCC H-330 Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>HISTORY 121, THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1877</b> 3.0 UNITS					
71336			Rabii-Rakin N	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section 71336 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.					
71337			Rabii-Rakin N	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15
Section 71337 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.					
71331			Rabii-Rakin N	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section 71331 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.					
71327	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Reed S	SCC H-331	Full Semester
71328	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Reed S	SCC H-331	Full Semester
71326	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Romero M	SCC H-330	Full Semester
71329	6:00p-9:10p	Th	Hammack J	SCC H-333	Full Semester
<b>HISTORY 121H, HONORS THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1877</b> 3.0 UNITS					
71338	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Howell S	SCC H-209-5	Full Semester
<b>HISTORY 127, WOMEN IN U.S. HISTORY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
71343	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Day C	SCC B-207	Full Semester
<b>HISTORY 133, HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA</b> 3.0 UNITS					
71349			Howell S	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15
Section 71349 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.					
<b>HISTORY 152, LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
71352	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Reed S	SCC H-331	Full Semester

## INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

<b>INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 155, HUMAN SEXUALITY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
69560			Siddiqui S	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15
Section 69560 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.					
69526	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Siddiqui S	SCC H-236	Full Semester

## ITALIAN

<b>ITALIAN 101, ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I</b> 5.0 UNITS					
72127	10:15a-12:20p	M	Lindenstein N	SCC H-234	Full Semester
	10:15a-1:20p	W	Lindenstein N	SCC H-234	
	12:30p-1:20p	M	Lindenstein N	SCC H-230	
<b>ITALIAN 194, CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Italian 101 or two years high school Italian with grade of C or better					
72128	6:00p-7:25p	Tu Th	Lindenstein N	SCC H-234	Full Semester

## KINESIOLOGY

<b>KINESIOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
69343	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Woodhead I	SCC E-305	Full Semester
69349	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Woodhead I	SCC E-305	Full Semester
69350	11:55a-1:20p	Tu Th	Rebert S	SCC SC-110	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 101, FIRST AID AND CPR</b> 3.0 UNITS					
69352	9:00a-12:10p	F	Luna M	SCC SC-110	Full Semester
69351	6:00p-9:10p	M	Cummins S	SCC SC-110	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 104, HEALTHFUL LIVING</b> 3.0 UNITS					
69362			Cummins S	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section No.69362- No Orientation. Log onto <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> to access syllabus and course materials. Failure to log on within 48 hours of course start date, 08/28/19, will result in a drop. Students can email questions to instructor at <a href="mailto:cummins_shawn@sccollege.edu">cummins_shawn@sccollege.edu</a>					
69363			Camarco L	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15
Section No.69363- No Orientation. Log onto <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> to access syllabus and course materials. Failure to log on within 48 hours of course start date, 10/23/19, will result in a drop. Students can email questions to instructor at <a href="mailto:camarco_lisa@sccollege.edu">camarco_lisa@sccollege.edu</a>					
<b>KINESIOLOGY 109, SPORT IN US SOCIETY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
69364	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Woodhead I	SCC SC-110	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 111, SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
69365			Camarco L	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Course 69365-No orientation. Log onto <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> to access syllabus and course materials. Failure to log on within 48-hours of course start date, 08/28/19, will result in a drop. Student can email questions to instructor at <a href="mailto:camarco_lisa@sccollege.edu">camarco_lisa@sccollege.edu</a>					
<b>KINESIOLOGY 119, PERSONAL FITNESS EVALUATION</b> 1.0 UNITS					
69368			Hermen L	SCC G-110	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 125A, BASIC CARDIO KICKBOXING</b> 1.0 UNITS					
69372	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Doty B	SCC G-106-A	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 125B, INTERMEDIATE CARDIO KICKBOXING</b> 1.0 UNITS					
69373	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Doty B	SCC G-106-A	Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>KINESIOLOGY 127A, BASIC YOGA</b> 1.0 UNITS					
69405	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Lopez R	SCC G-213	Full Semester
69403	8:40a-10:05a	Tu Th	Rebert S	SCC G-213	Full Semester
69404	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Rebert S	SCC G-213	Full Semester
69402	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Lopez R	SCC G-213	Full Semester
69406	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Lopez R	SCC G-213	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 127B, INTERMEDIATE YOGA</b> 1.0 UNITS					
69409	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Lopez R	SCC G-213	Full Semester
69407	8:40a-10:05a	Tu Th	Rebert S	SCC G-213	Full Semester
69408	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Rebert S	SCC G-213	Full Semester
69411	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Lopez R	SCC G-213	Full Semester
69410	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Lopez R	SCC G-213	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 127C, ADVANCED YOGA</b> 1.0 UNITS					
69413	8:40a-10:05a	Tu Th	Rebert S	SCC G-213	Full Semester
69416	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Lopez R	SCC G-213	Full Semester
69415	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Lopez R	SCC G-213	Full Semester
69412	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Rebert S	SCC G-213	Full Semester
69418	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Lopez R	SCC G-213	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 140A, BASIC CIRCUIT WEIGHT TRAINING</b> 1.0 UNITS					
69454	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Hiatt C	SCC G-110	Full Semester
69455	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Cummins S	SCC G-110	Full Semester
69453	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Cummins S	SCC G-110	Full Semester
69451	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Camarco L	SCC G-110	Full Semester
69452	4:45p-6:10p	MW	Hermen L	SCC G-110	Full Semester
69450	4:45p-6:10p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC G-110	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 140B, INTERMEDIATE CIRCUIT WEIGHT TRAINING</b> 1.0 UNITS					
69459	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Cummins S	SCC G-110	Full Semester
69463	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Hiatt C	SCC G-110	Full Semester
69456	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Cummins S	SCC G-110	Full Semester
69462	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Camarco L	SCC G-110	Full Semester
69457	4:45p-6:10p	MW	Hermen L	SCC G-110	Full Semester
69460	4:45p-6:10p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC G-110	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 140C, ADVANCED CIRCUIT WEIGHT TRAINING</b> 1.0 UNITS					
69466	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Cummins S	SCC G-110	Full Semester
69470	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Hiatt C	SCC G-110	Full Semester
69468	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Cummins S	SCC G-110	Full Semester
69469	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Camarco L	SCC G-110	Full Semester
69467	4:45p-6:10p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC G-110	Full Semester
69464	4:45p-6:10p	MW	Hermen L	SCC G-110	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 160A, BASIC BASKETBALL</b> 1.0 UNITS					
69472	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Hermen L	SCC G-106-A	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 160B, INTERMEDIATE BASKETBALL</b> 1.0 UNITS					
69473	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Hermen L	SCC G-106-A	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 185A, BASIC SWIMMING</b> 1.0 UNITS					
69475	7:00a-8:25a	Tu Th	Carrera S	SCC G-POOL	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 185B, INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING</b> 1.0 UNITS					
69476	7:00a-8:25a	Tu Th	Carrera S	SCC G-POOL	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 185C, ADVANCED SWIMMING</b> 1.0 UNITS					
69477	7:00a-8:25a	Tu Th	Carrera S	SCC G-POOL	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 202, CONDITIONING FOR ATHLETES-WOMEN</b> 1.0 UNITS					
69478	6:00a-7:25a	MW	Camarco L	SCC G-110	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 240, BASKETBALL TEAM-MEN</b> 3.0 UNITS					
69479	3:00p-5:05p	M Tu W Th	Dixon T	SCC G-106-A	Full Semester

## FALL SEMESTER PERSONAL FITNESS EVALUATION ACTIVITY COURSE:



### Kinesiology 119

ORIENTATIONS

Location: G-110

Wednesday, August 28 at 9am and 12pm

Thursday, August 29 at 9am and 5pm

Tuesday, September 3 at 12pm

Contact Phone: 714-628-4911

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>KINESIOLOGY 246, VOLLEYBALL TEAM-WOMEN</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
69480	10:15a-12:20p	M Tu W Th	Griffiths A	SCC G-106-A	08/15-12/01
<b>KINESIOLOGY 247, VOLLEYBALL TEAM OFF-SEASON - MEN</b>					<b>1.0 UNITS</b>
69481	5:05p-6:30p	Tu Th	Johnson T	SCC G-106-A	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 255, CROSS COUNTRY TEAM-MEN</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
69482	7:30a-9:45a	M W Th F Sa	Cummins S	SCC SOCCER	08/15-12/02
<b>KINESIOLOGY 256, CROSS COUNTRY TEAM-WOMEN</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
69483	7:30a-9:45a	M W Th F Sa	Cummins S	SCC SOCCER	08/15-12/02
<b>KINESIOLOGY 270, SOCCER TEAM-MEN</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
69484	12:40p-2:45p	M Tu W Th F	Oblada J	SCC SOCCER	08/15-12/01
<b>KINESIOLOGY 271, SOCCER TEAM-WOMEN</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
69486	1:45p-3:55p	M Tu W Th F	Woodhead I	SCC SOCCER	08/15-12/01
<b>KINESIOLOGY 274, THEORY OF SOCCER</b>					<b>2.0 UNITS</b>
69487	10:30a-12:35p	F	Woodhead I	SCC SC-111	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 283, SOFTBALL TEAM OFF SEASON-WOMEN</b>					<b>1.0 UNITS</b>
69488	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Camarco L	SCC SOCCER	Full Semester

## MANAGEMENT

<b>MANAGEMENT 120, PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
70072			Deeley S	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15
Section 70072. Student must log on to <a href="https://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.					
70071	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Deeley S	SCC B-104	Full Semester
<b>MANAGEMENT 122, BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Recommended Preparation: English 061 or American College English 116					
70104	10:10a-11:40a	Sa	Zawawi S	OUSD J2-J3	09/14-12/14
Section 70104. Hybrid class. Online instruction including 3 mandatory meetings at OUSD room J2/J3 (Sat, Sep 14, Nov 2, Dec 14, 10:10-11:40 am). Student must log on to <a href="https://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before Aug 28 to download syllabus.					
70074	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Deeley S	SCC B-104	Full Semester
70076	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Deeley S	SCC B-104	Full Semester
70073	7:15p-10:25p	M	Deeley S	SCC B-104	Full Semester
<b>MANAGEMENT 135, HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
70077			Salcido A	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15
Section 70077. Student must log on to <a href="https://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.					

## MARKETING

<b>MARKETING 112, PRINCIPLES OF ADVERTISING</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
70105			Armbruster L	SCC WEB	08/26-10/18
Section 70105. Student must log on to <a href="https://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.					
<b>MARKETING 113, PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
70106			Armbruster L	SCC WEB	08/26-10/18
Section 70106. Student must log on to <a href="https://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.					
<b>MARKETING 135, WEB MARKETING AND PROMOTION</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
70107			Armbruster L	SCC WEB	08/26-10/18
Section 70107. Student must log on to <a href="https://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.					

Please note that some mathematics courses have either a course prerequisite or a placement requirement. Due to recent changes in the law (AB 705), please refer to page 7 of the class schedule, "AB 705 Implementation and Testing" or call 714-628-4812 if you have questions regarding placement."

## MATHEMATICS

<b>MATHEMATICS N40, INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA SUPPORT COURSE</b>					<b>0.5 UNIT</b>
Corequisite: Mathematics 080 or Mathematics 140					
70181	1:30p-2:30p	MW	Cotter M	SCC D-216	Full Semester
70367	4:15p-5:15p	Tu Th	Cotter M	SCC D-217	Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS N41, PRECALCULUS SUPPORT COURSE</b>					<b>0.5 UNIT</b>
Corequisite: Mathematics 170 or Mathematics 171 or Mathematics 180 or Mathematics 180H					
70368	9:00a-10:00a	Tu Th	Hauscarriague A	SCC D-207	Full Semester
70369	4:15p-5:15p	MW	Chauhan S	SCC D-207	Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS N43, STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY SUPPORT COURSE</b>					<b>0.5 UNIT</b>
Corequisite: Mathematics 219/219H or Sociology 125/125H					
70382	12:00p-1:00p	Tu Th	Wilson J	SCC A-107	Full Semester
70370	4:15p-5:15p	MW	Chen G	SCC D-205	Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS N73L, MATH REVIEW</b>					<b>0.2 UNIT</b>
Open Entry / Open Exit					
69631			Frost A	SCC D-209	Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>MATHEMATICS 080, INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA</b>					<b>5.0 UNITS</b>
Prerequisite: Mathematics N55, N60 or placement into Mathematics 080 on the Mathematics level 2 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics N55 or N60.					
69611	6:30p-8:30p	W	Jones V	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
	6:30p-8:30p	W	Jones V	SCC D-207	
	6:30p-8:30p	W	Jones V	SCC D-207	
69612	Section 69611 is an online class. Orientation will occur online and the class will have two mandatory on-campus meetings on 10/16 (Midterm Exam), and 12/11 (Final Exam) in room D207 from 6:30pm-8:30pm. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.				
69612	7:30a-10:00a	Tu Th	Takeuchi K	SCC D-204	Full Semester
69649	10:30a-1:00p	MW	Chavez M	SCC D-216	Full Semester
69650	10:30a-1:00p	Tu Th	Cotter M	SCC D-215	Full Semester
69651	1:15p-3:45p	Tu Th	Miyahara J	SCC D-205	Full Semester
69652	1:30p-4:00p	MW	Martinez E	SCC D-204	Full Semester
69654	1:30p-4:00p	Tu Th	Carlson G	SCC D-207	Full Semester
69655	4:30p-7:00p	MW	Blankenhorn C	SCC D-215	Full Semester
69656	4:30p-7:00p	Tu Th	Jaureguy C	SCC A-107	Full Semester
69658	7:30p-10:00p	MW	Beyene A	SCC A-107	Full Semester
69659	7:30p-10:00p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC D-204	Full Semester

## MATHEMATICS 086, INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA FOR STATISTICS AND LIBERAL ARTS

Prerequisite: Mathematics N55 or Mathematics N60 or placement into Mathematics 086 on the Mathematics level 2 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics N55 or N60

69613	7:30p-9:30p	W	Diaz D	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
	7:30p-9:30p	W	Diaz D	SCC SC-110	
	7:30p-9:30p	W	Diaz D	SCC SC-110	
69614	Section 69613 is an online class. Orientation will occur online and the class will have two mandatory on-campus meetings on 10/16 (Midterm Exam), and 12/11 (Final Exam) in room SC110 from 7:30pm-9:30pm. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.				
69614	10:30a-12:35p	MW	Tran D	SCC D-207	Full Semester
69616	This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed and submitted via the internet.				
69689	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Pham C	SCC A-107	Full Semester
69694	This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed and submitted via the internet.				
69694	4:30p-6:35p	MW	Wilson J	SCC D-222	Full Semester
69615	This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed and submitted via the internet.				
69615	7:30p-9:30p	W	Diaz D	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
	7:30p-9:30p	W	Diaz D	SCC SC-110	
	7:30p-9:30p	W	Diaz D	SCC SC-110	
69616	Section 69615 is an online class. Orientation will occur online and the class will have two mandatory on-campus meetings on 10/16 (Midterm Exam), and 12/11 (Final Exam) in room SC110 from 7:30pm-9:30pm. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.				
69616	8:30a-9:55a	Tu Th	Manjarres F	SCC A-107	Full Semester
69716	This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.				
69716	8:30a-9:55a	MW	Malouf T	SCC A-107	Full Semester
69717	This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.				
69717	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Malouf T	SCC D-206	Full Semester
69718	This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.				
69718	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Diaz D	SCC SC-111	Full Semester
69719	This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.				
69719	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Manjarres F	SCC D-204	Full Semester
69719	This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.				

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
69720	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Chavez M	SCC A-106	Full Semester
<b>OVER</b> <b>IBA</b>	This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.				
69721	3:15p-4:40p	MW	Frost A	SCC D-221	Full Semester
<b>OVER</b> <b>IBA</b>	This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.				
<b>MATHEMATICS 140, COLLEGE ALGEBRA</b>			<b>4.0 UNITS</b>		
Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or equivalent skills as measured by the Mathematics Level 3 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080					
<b>H</b>	69617		Frost A	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
	7:00p-9:00p	W	Frost A	SCC D-101	
	7:00p-9:00p	W	Frost A	SCC D-101	
<b>OVER</b> <b>IBA</b>	Section 69617 is an online class. Orientation will occur online and the class will have two mandatory on-campus meetings on 10/16 (Midterm Exam), and 12/11 (Final Exam) in room D101 from 7pm-9pm. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.				
69618	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Tran D	SCC A-106	Full Semester
69727	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Barsha A	SCC D-216	Full Semester
69728	10:30a-12:35p	MW	Wagner J	SCC A-107	Full Semester
69730	10:30a-12:35p	Tu Th	Ho C	SCC A-106	Full Semester
69731	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Arar A	SCC D-206	Full Semester
69733	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Ly T	SCC A-106	Full Semester
69736	5:00p-7:05p	Tu Th	Finnerty M	SCC A-106	Full Semester
69737	5:00p-7:05p	MW	Beyene A	SCC D-204	Full Semester
69739	7:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Jaureguy C	SCC A-107	Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS 150, CALCULUS FOR BIOLOGICAL, MANAGEMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCES</b>			<b>5.0 UNITS</b>		
Prerequisite: Mathematics 140 or placement into Mathematics 150 on the Mathematics Level 3 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 140					
69619	7:30a-10:00a	MW	Staff	SCC D-220	Full Semester
69740	10:30a-1:00p	MW	Diaz D	SCC SC-111	Full Semester
69741	10:30a-1:00p	Tu Th	Jones V	SCC D-206	Full Semester
69742	1:30p-4:00p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC D-220	Full Semester
69743	4:30p-7:00p	MW	Cotter M	SCC D-216	Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

*Need help in your math class?*

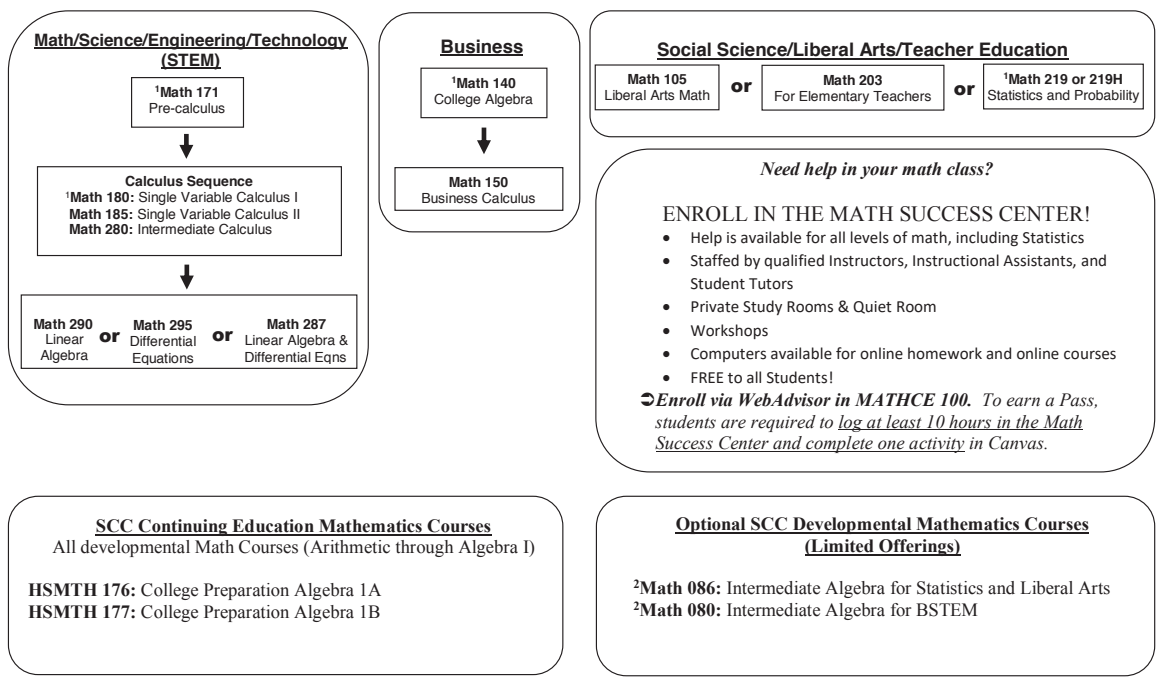
## ENROLL IN THE MATH SUCCESS CENTER!

- Help available for all levels of math, including Statistics
- Staffed by qualified Instructors, Instructional Assistants, and Student Tutors
- Private Study Rooms & Quiet Room
- Workshops
- Computers available for online homework and online courses
- FREE to all Students!

➔ *Enroll via WebAdvisor in MATHCE 100! To earn a Pass, students are required to log at least 10 hours in the Math Success Center and complete one activity in Canvas.*

**Located in D-209**  
**Hours of Operation**  
 Monday – Thursday: 9:30 am – 7:30 pm  
 Saturday: 9:00 am – 3:00 pm

## MATHEMATICS COURSE SEQUENCES BY CAREER PATH



Note: Students planning to transfer to a four-year school should work carefully with a counselor and the catalog of the school of transfer.

1: Optional support course available. See your counselor and schedule of classes for more information.

2: Math 080 and Math 086 meet the minimum requirements for an AA degree.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

**Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI)  
for Mathematics 171, 180 & 180H.**  
Go to [www.sccollege.edu/si](http://www.sccollege.edu/si) to view schedule.

**MATHEMATICS 171, PRECALCULUS AND TRIGONOMETRY 5.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or qualifying profile from Mathematics placement process.

<b>H</b>	74664	7:00p-9:00p 7:00p-9:00p	W W	Kramer J Kramer J Kramer J	SCC HYBRID SCC D-222 SCC D-222	Full Semester
----------	-------	----------------------------	--------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------

**OER IBA** Section 74664 is an online class. Orientation will occur online and the class will have two mandatory on-campus meetings on 10/16 (Midterm Exam), and 12/11 (Final Exam) in room D217 from 7pm-9pm. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.

	74615	7:30a-10:00a	MW	Tran P	SCC D-216	Full Semester
--	-------	--------------	----	--------	-----------	---------------

**OER IBA** This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed and submitted via the internet.

	74653	7:30a-10:00a	Tu Th	Wagner J	SCC D-220	Full Semester
--	-------	--------------	-------	----------	-----------	---------------

**OER IBA** This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed and submitted via the internet.

	74654	10:30a-1:00p	MW	Staff	SCC D-222	Full Semester
--	-------	--------------	----	-------	-----------	---------------

**OER IBA** This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed and submitted via the internet.

	74655	10:30a-1:00p	Tu Th	Danova V	SCC D-204	Full Semester
--	-------	--------------	-------	----------	-----------	---------------

**OER IBA** This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed and submitted via the internet.

	74656	10:30a-1:00p	MW	Danova V	SCC D-220	Full Semester
--	-------	--------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

**OER IBA** This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed and submitted via the internet.

	74657	1:30p-4:00p	Tu Th	Hauscarriague A	SCC D-215	Full Semester
--	-------	-------------	-------	-----------------	-----------	---------------

**OER IBA** This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed and submitted via the internet.

	74658	1:30p-4:00p	MW	Tran P	SCC D-222	Full Semester
--	-------	-------------	----	--------	-----------	---------------

**OER IBA** This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed and submitted via the internet.

	74659	1:30p-4:00p	MW	Vaughn K	SCC SC-110	Full Semester
--	-------	-------------	----	----------	------------	---------------

**OER IBA** This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed and submitted via the internet.

	74660	4:30p-7:00p	Tu Th	Ferguson C	SCC D-222	Full Semester
--	-------	-------------	-------	------------	-----------	---------------

**OER IBA** This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed and submitted via the internet.

	74661	4:30p-7:00p	Tu Th	Yang S	SCC D-220	Full Semester
--	-------	-------------	-------	--------	-----------	---------------

**OER IBA** This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed and submitted via the internet.

	74662	4:30p-7:00p	MW	Valeriote R	SCC SC-111	Full Semester
--	-------	-------------	----	-------------	------------	---------------

**OER IBA** This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed and submitted via the internet.

	74663	7:30p-10:00p	Tu Th	Finnerty M	SCC D-215	Full Semester
--	-------	--------------	-------	------------	-----------	---------------

**OER IBA** This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed and submitted via the internet.

**Open Education Resources**  
Look for symbol for mathematics classes offering open education resources, resources that are free to students, e.g., free textbook, free access code for online assignments, etc.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

**MATHEMATICS 180, SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS I 4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 170 or equivalent skills as measured by the Mathematics Level 4 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 170

	69620	10:30a-12:35p	MW	Sakamoto S	SCC D-204	Full Semester
	69823	10:30a-12:35p	Tu Th	Hauscarriague A	SCC D-217	Full Semester
	69831	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Lorton M	SCC D-221	Full Semester
	69829	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Danova V	SCC D-220	Full Semester
	69826	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Wilson J	SCC D-222	Full Semester
	69832	4:30p-6:35p	MW	Kramer J	SCC D-206	Full Semester

**MATHEMATICS 180H, HONORS SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS I 4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above and Mathematics 170 or equivalent skills as measured by Mathematics Level 4 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 170

	69621	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Wagner J	SCC D-206	Full Semester
--	-------	--------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

**MATHEMATICS 185, SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS II 4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 180/180H

	69622	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Scott R	SCC D-222	Full Semester
	69836	10:30a-12:35p	MW	Cotter M	SCC D-217	Full Semester
	69837	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Ferguson C	SCC D-206	Full Semester
	69838	7:30p-9:35p	MW	Valeriote R	SCC D-220	Full Semester

**MATHEMATICS 203, FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS 4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or Mathematics 086 or qualifying profile from Mathematics placement process.

	69845	10:30a-12:35p 12:35p-1:25p	MW M	Hauscarriague A Hauscarriague A	SCC D-215 SCC D-215	Full Semester
--	-------	-------------------------------	---------	------------------------------------	------------------------	---------------

**MATHEMATICS 219, STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY 4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080, 086 or placement into Mathematics 219 on the Mathematics Level 3 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080 or 086.

<b>H</b>	69624	7:00p-9:00p 7:00p-9:00p	W W	Frost A Frost A Frost A	SCC HYBRID SCC D-101 SCC D-101	Full Semester
----------	-------	----------------------------	--------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------

**OER IBA** Section 69624 is an online class. Orientation will occur online and the class will have two mandatory on-campus meetings on 10/16 (Midterm Exam), and 12/11 (Final Exam) in room D101 from 7pm-9pm. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.

<b>H</b>	69908	7:00p-9:00p 7:00p-9:00p	M M	Kramer J Kramer J Kramer J	SCC HYBRID SCC D-221 SCC D-221	Full Semester
----------	-------	----------------------------	--------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------

**OER IBA LC** Section 69908 is an online class. Orientation will occur online and the class will have two mandatory on-campus meetings on 10/14 (Midterm Exam), and 12/9 (Final Exam) in room D221 from 7pm-9pm. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet. Section 69908 is part of a learning community. Therefore, you must enroll in Reading 136, Section 74183.

	69625	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Scott R	SCC D-217	Full Semester
--	-------	--------------	----	---------	-----------	---------------

**IBA** This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.

	69994	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Frost A	SCC D-217	Full Semester
--	-------	--------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------------

**OER IBA** This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.

	69995	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Sakamoto S	SCC D-221	Full Semester
--	-------	--------------	-------	------------	-----------	---------------

**IBA** This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.

	69997	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Sakamoto S	SCC D-221	Full Semester
--	-------	--------------	----	------------	-----------	---------------

**IBA** This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.

	69998	10:30a-12:35p	MW	Scott R	SCC D-205	Full Semester
--	-------	---------------	----	---------	-----------	---------------

**IBA** This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.

	69999	10:30a-12:35p	Tu Th	Do M	SCC D-205	Full Semester
--	-------	---------------	-------	------	-----------	---------------

**IBA** This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.

	70001	10:30a-12:35p	Tu Th	Wagner J	SCC D-221	Full Semester
--	-------	---------------	-------	----------	-----------	---------------

**OER IBA** This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.

	70002	10:30a-12:35p	MW	Martinez E	SCC D-221	Full Semester
--	-------	---------------	----	------------	-----------	---------------

**IBA** This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.

	70003	10:30a-12:35p	Tu Th	Lorton M	SCC D-216	Full Semester
--	-------	---------------	-------	----------	-----------	---------------

**IBA** This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.

**Mathematics Course Icons**  
**IBA** (Internet Based Assignments) Homework and/or quizzes will be submitted via the internet. Students may be required to use an internet software package. (Some online software may be platform specific. The student should check with the instructor before enrolling in the class.)

FALL 2019 CLASSES

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
70007	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Manafi S	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.				
70018	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Garcia H	SCC D-205	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.				
70019	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Do M	SCC D-217	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.				
70020	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Barsha A	SCC H-329	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.				
70010	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Lim H	SCC D-207	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.				
70022	5:00p-7:05p	MW	Gutaskus M	SCC D-220	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.				
70023	5:00p-7:05p	Tu Th	Solorzano Uribe A	SCC D-221	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.				
70024	7:00p-9:05p	MW	Chen G	SCC D-217	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.				
70026	7:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Solorzano Uribe A	SCC D-205	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	This course's assignments may be assigned, completed, and submitted via the internet.				

<b>MATHEMATICS 280, INTERMEDIATE CALCULUS</b>					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 185					
69626	10:30a-12:35p	Tu Th	Scott R	SCC D-222	Full Semester
70028	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Cotter M	SCC D-216	Full Semester
70029	4:30p-6:35p	Tu Th	Kramer J	SCC D-206	Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS 290, LINEAR ALGEBRA</b>					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 185					
69627	7:15p-8:40p	Tu Th	Kramer J	SCC D-206	Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS 295, DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS</b>					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 280					
69628	5:30p-6:55p	Tu Th	Scott R	SCC D-215	Full Semester

## MUSIC

<b>MUSIC 061, BASIC PIANO SKILLS</b>					
1.0 UNIT					
72035	1:00p-1:50p	Tu	Cho K	SCC B-214	Full Semester
	1:50p-2:40p	Tu	Cho K	SCC B-214	Full Semester
71201	5:00p-5:50p	W	Cho K	SCC B-214	Full Semester
	5:50p-6:40p	W	Cho K	SCC B-214	Full Semester
<b>MUSIC 101, MUSIC APPRECIATION</b>					
3.0 UNITS					
<b>IB</b> 71672			Vu B	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section 71672 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.					
<b>IB</b> 71675			Pacier P	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section 71675 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.					
<b>IB</b> 71676			Wachs M	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section 71676 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.					
<b>IB</b> 71678			Beach N	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section 71678 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.					
71647	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Ball L	SCC A-209	Full Semester
71659	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Vu B	SCC H-106	Full Semester
71665	9:00a-12:10p	F	Kim J	SCC H-237	Full Semester
71662	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Vu B	SCC A-209	Full Semester
71649	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Ball L	SCC A-209	Full Semester
71652	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Pacier P	SCC A-209	Full Semester
71653	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Vu B	SCC A-209	Full Semester
71643	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Proppe J	SCC A-209	Full Semester
<b>MUSIC 101H, HONORS MUSIC APPRECIATION</b>					
3.0 UNITS					
<b>IB</b> 71849	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Vu B	SCC A-209	Full Semester

### TIRED OF BOOKSTORE LINES?

Get out of line and go ONLINE!

Buy textbooks online at:  
[www.sccollege.edu/bookstore](http://www.sccollege.edu/bookstore)



Come join the  
**SCC Fall and TV Showcases**  
for communities in Orange County  
Music 126 SCC Collegiate Choir  
Monday nights 6:00pm to 10:05pm  
beginning September 9, 2019

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>MUSIC 104, ROCK MUSIC HISTORY AND APPRECIATION</b>					
3.0 UNITS					
Field trips are required.					
<b>IB</b> 71941			Proppe J	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section 71941 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.					
<b>IB</b> 72025			Wachs M	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section 72025 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.					
71852	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Adele D	SCC H-327	Full Semester
71850	6:30p-9:40p	M	Cadman S	SCC A-209	Full Semester
<b>MUSIC 121, BEGINNING VOICE</b>					
1.0 UNIT					
Field trips are required.					
71949	4:30p-5:30p	W	Vu B	SCC D-121	Full Semester
	5:30p-6:30p	W	Kim J	SCC D-121	Full Semester
<b>MUSIC 122, INTERMEDIATE VOICE</b>					
1.0 UNIT					
Field trips are required.					
Prerequisite: Music 121					
71954	4:30p-5:30p	W	Vu B	SCC D-121	Full Semester
	5:30p-6:30p	W	Kim J	SCC D-121	Full Semester
<b>MUSIC 123, ADVANCED VOICE</b>					
1.0 UNIT					
Field trips are required.					
Prerequisite: Music 122					
71964	4:30p-5:30p	W	Vu B	SCC D-121	Full Semester
	5:30p-6:30p	W	Kim J	SCC D-121	Full Semester
<b>MUSIC 124, ADVANCED VOCAL PRODUCTION AND REPERTOIRE</b>					
1.0 UNIT					
Field trips are required.					
Prerequisite: Music 123					
71969	4:30p-5:30p	W	Vu B	SCC D-121	Full Semester
	5:30p-6:30p	W	Kim J	SCC D-121	Full Semester
<b>MUSIC 126, COLLEGIATE CHOIR</b>					
1.0 UNIT					
Field trips are required.					
71972	6:00p-10:05p	M	Vu B	SCC D-121	09/09-12/09
<b>MUSIC 129, CHAMBER CHOIR</b>					
1.0 UNIT					
Field trips are required.					
Recommended Preparation: Some music reading ability is recommended. Students should have one or two semesters of vocal technique class (Music 121, 122 or 123).					
71991	5:00p-10:20p	M	Vu B	SCC D-121	09/09-12/09
<b>MUSIC 161, CLASS PIANO I</b>					
1.0 UNIT					
72032	1:00p-1:50p	Tu	Cho K	SCC B-214	Full Semester
	1:50p-2:40p	Tu	Cho K	SCC B-214	Full Semester
71207	5:00p-5:50p	W	Cho K	SCC B-214	Full Semester
	5:50p-6:40p	W	Cho K	SCC B-214	Full Semester
<b>MUSIC 162, CLASS PIANO II</b>					
1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 061 or 161					
72037	1:00p-1:50p	Tu	Cho K	SCC B-214	Full Semester
	1:50p-2:40p	Tu	Cho K	SCC B-214	Full Semester
71216	5:00p-5:50p	W	Cho K	SCC B-214	Full Semester
	5:50p-6:40p	W	Cho K	SCC B-214	Full Semester
<b>MUSIC 163, CLASS PIANO III</b>					
1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 162					
72039	1:00p-1:50p	Tu	Cho K	SCC B-214	Full Semester
	1:50p-2:40p	Tu	Cho K	SCC B-214	Full Semester
71217	5:00p-5:50p	W	Cho K	SCC B-214	Full Semester
	5:50p-6:40p	W	Cho K	SCC B-214	Full Semester

### SHARPEN YOUR TALENT!

Vocal Music Classes

Music 121 Beginning Voice

Music 122 Intermediate Voice

Music 123 Advanced Voice

# SCC JAZZ ENSEMBLE

MUS182 - Musical Ensemble

Swing with the Hawks!

Tuesday, 6:50 pm–10:00 pm, Room D-121

Full jazz curriculum

Swing, Latin, Funk, Blues, Commercial, Jazz-Rock  
Goodwin, Nestico, Basie, Kenton and more



An offering of the Visual and Performing Arts Dept.  
Performance Oriented  
Instructionally Grounded  
Swingin' from start to finish!



**MUSIC 164A, INTERMEDIATE PIANO REPERTOIRE I 1.0 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Music 163					
72041	1:00p-1:50p	Tu	Cho K	SCC B-214	Full Semester
	1:50p-2:40p	Tu	Cho K	SCC B-214	
72027	5:00p-5:50p	W	Cho K	SCC B-214	Full Semester
	5:50p-6:40p	W	Cho K	SCC B-214	

**MUSIC 182, MUSICAL ENSEMBLE 1.0 UNIT**

Concert tour/performance Field trips may be required.					
72014	6:50p-10:00p	Tu	Staff	SCC D-121	Full Semester

## NUTRITION AND FOOD

**NUTRITION AND FOOD 115, NUTRITION 3.0 UNITS**

Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H

69127			Moore S	SCC WEB	Full Semester
-------	--	--	---------	---------	---------------

Section 69127 - No Orientation - Log onto [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) to access syllabus and course materials. Failure to log on within 48 hours of course start date: 08/28/19 will result in a drop. Students can email questions to instructor at [moore\\_sharon@sccollege.edu](mailto:moore_sharon@sccollege.edu).

69130			Moore S	SCC WEB	Full Semester
-------	--	--	---------	---------	---------------

Section 69130 - No Orientation - Log onto [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) to access syllabus and course materials. Failure to log on within 48 hours of course start date: 08/28/19 will result in a drop. Students can email questions to instructor at [moore\\_sharon@sccollege.edu](mailto:moore_sharon@sccollege.edu).

69133			Eidenmuller H	SCC WEB	Full Semester
-------	--	--	---------------	---------	---------------

Section 69133 - No Orientation - Log onto [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) to access syllabus and course materials. Failure to log on within 48 hours of course start date: 08/28/19 will result in a drop. Students can email questions to instructor at [eidenmuller\\_heather@sccollege.edu](mailto:eidenmuller_heather@sccollege.edu).

69131	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Rickrode T	SCC E-205	Full Semester
69135	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Eidenmuller H	SCC E-205	Full Semester

**NUTRITION AND FOOD 120, FOOD AND CULTURE 3.0 UNITS**

69137	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Eidenmuller H	SCC E-205	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-------	---------------	-----------	---------------

## PHILOSOPHY

**PHILOSOPHY 106, INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY 3.0 UNITS**

71135			Pimentel M	SCC WEB	Full Semester
-------	--	--	------------	---------	---------------

Section 71135 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

71136			Pimentel M	SCC WEB	Full Semester
-------	--	--	------------	---------	---------------

Section 71136 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

70345	7:00a-8:25a	MW	Monge M	SCC H-126	Full Semester
70350	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Pimentel M	SCC H-126	Full Semester
70346	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Granitto J	SCC H-113	Full Semester
70347	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Deaver D	SCC H-114	Full Semester
70344	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Vu N	SCC H-126	Full Semester
70349	6:30p-9:40p	W	Granitto J	SCC H-113	Full Semester

**PHILOSOPHY 106H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY 3.0 UNITS**

71137	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Deaver D	SCC H-209-5	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	----------	-------------	---------------

**PHILOSOPHY 108, ETHICS 3.0 UNITS**

71141	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Deaver D	SCC H-114	Full Semester
71143	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Deaver D	SCC H-114	Full Semester

**PHILOSOPHY 110, CRITICAL THINKING 4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: English 101/101H

71204	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Granitto J	SCC H-113	Full Semester
71155	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Granitto J	SCC H-113	Full Semester
71144	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Pimentel M	SCC H-126	Full Semester
71202	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Granitto J	SCC H-113	Full Semester

**PHILOSOPHY 111, INTRODUCTORY LOGIC 4.0 UNITS**

71210			Pimentel M	SCC WEB	Full Semester
-------	--	--	------------	---------	---------------

Section 71210 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

71211			Pimentel M	SCC WEB	Full Semester
-------	--	--	------------	---------	---------------

Section 71211 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

**PHILOSOPHY 112, WORLD RELIGIONS 3.0 UNITS**

71212	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Deaver D	SCC H-114	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-------	----------	-----------	---------------

**PHILOSOPHY 115, PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION 3.0 UNITS**

71213	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Granitto J	SCC H-113	Full Semester
-------	---------------	----	------------	-----------	---------------

## PHYSICAL SCIENCE

**PHYSICAL SCIENCE 100, SURVEY OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS 4.0 UNITS**

Recommended Preparation: Mathematics 080

69299	8:30a-11:40a	Tu	Leger M	SCC SC-204	Full Semester
	8:30a-11:40a	Th	Leger M	SCC SC-204	

## PHYSICS

**PHYSICS 100, CONCEPTUAL PHYSICS 4.0 UNITS**

Recommended Preparation: Mathematics N60

69301	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Bryant D	SCC SC-203	Full Semester
	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Bryant D	SCC SC-203	

**PHYSICS 150A, INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS I 4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 160

69303	12:00p-1:55p	F	Swift C	SCC WEB	Full Semester
	2:00p-5:10p	F	Swift C	SCC SC-226	
			Swift C	SCC SC-204	

Students must complete class orientation activities on or before the first day of class or be dropped. Contact [swift\\_cynthia@sccollege.edu](mailto:swift_cynthia@sccollege.edu) for more info. Requires 2 hours per week online.

69353	12:00p-1:55p	F	Swift C	SCC WEB	Full Semester
	8:30a-11:40a	F	Swift C	SCC SC-226	
			Swift C	SCC SC-204	

Students must complete class orientation activities on or before the first day of class or be dropped. Contact [swift\\_cynthia@sccollege.edu](mailto:swift_cynthia@sccollege.edu) for more info. Requires 2 hours per week online.

**PHYSICS 150AC, INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS I - CALCULUS 1.0 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 180/180H.

69305	2:00p-2:50p	Tu	Swift C	SCC SC-204	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	---------	------------	---------------

**PHYSICS 250A, PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS I 5.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 180/180H

69306	11:20a-1:25p	MW	Swift C	SCC SC-204	Full Semester
	1:30p-4:40p	M	Swift C	SCC SC-204	
69367	5:00p-7:05p	MW	Gauf A	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	7:15p-10:25p	M	Gauf A	SCC SC-204	
69371	5:00p-7:05p	MW	Gauf A	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	7:15p-10:25p	W	Gauf A	SCC SC-204	

**PHYSICS 250B, PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS II 5.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Physics 250A and Mathematics 185

69307	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Rutan C	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	10:15a-1:25p	M	Rutan C	SCC SC-203	
69587	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Rutan C	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	10:15a-1:25p	W	Rutan C	SCC SC-203	

### FIRST CLASS MEETING

**Make sure you attend the first class meeting!**

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

**JOIN THE AWARD WINNING SCC MODEL UNITED NATIONS TEAM.**



1. Meet students from all over the world
2. Become a global citizen informed about diplomacy and international issues
3. Enhance your leadership skills
4. Compete on behalf of SCC
5. Meet new people & have fun

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

**POLITICAL SCIENCE 101, INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT 3.0 UNITS**

75012	Crammer C	SCC WEB	Full Semester						
Section 75012 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.scccollege.edu">canvas.scccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.									
68633	Carpio B	SCC WEB	08/26-10/20						
Section 68633 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.scccollege.edu">canvas.scccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.									
68634	Shekarabi N	SCC WEB	Full Semester						
Section 68634 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.scccollege.edu">canvas.scccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.									
68635	Shekarabi N	SCC WEB	Full Semester						
Section 68635 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.scccollege.edu">canvas.scccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.									
68636	Carpio B	SCC WEB	08/26-10/20						
Section 68636 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.scccollege.edu">canvas.scccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.									
68637	Carpio B	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15						
Section 68637 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.scccollege.edu">canvas.scccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.									
68638	Carpio B	SCC WEB	Full Semester						
Section 68638 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.scccollege.edu">canvas.scccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.									
68766	Crammer C	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15						
Section 68766 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.scccollege.edu">canvas.scccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.									
68625	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Shekarabi N	SCC H-227	Full Semester				
68627	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Shekarabi N	SCC H-238	Full Semester				
68631	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Parrella M	SCC H-238	Full Semester				
68629	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Parrella M	SCC H-236	Full Semester				
68621	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Carpio B	SCC H-227	Full Semester				
68623	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Eperjesi K	SCC H-238	Full Semester				
68624	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Eperjesi K	SCC H-238	Full Semester				
72615	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Carpio B	SCC H-331	Full Semester				
68630	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Crammer C	SCC H-238	Full Semester				
68632	1:30p-4:50p	MW	Wallace N	SCC H-227	10/21-12/15				
68626	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Eperjesi K	SCC H-331	Full Semester				

**POLITICAL SCIENCE 150, INTRODUCTION TO MODEL UNITED NATIONS 4.0 - 6.0 UNITS**

Recommended Preparation: Political Science 101/101H or 220

68771	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Crammer C	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester				
			Crammer C	SCC H-241					

**POLITICAL SCIENCE 201, INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE POLITICS 3.0 UNITS**

68767	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Crammer C	SCC H-238	08/26-12/12				
75010			Crammer C	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15				

Section 75010 is completely online. Students must log-in to [canvas.scccollege.edu](http://canvas.scccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE 220, INTERNATIONAL POLITICS 3.0 UNITS**

68768	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Shekarabi N	SCC H-238	Full Semester				
-------	-------------	----	-------------	-----------	---------------	--	--	--	--

**POLITICAL SCIENCE 221, WOMEN IN AMERICAN POLITICS 3.0 UNITS**

Recommended Preparation: Political Science 101/101H

68769			Carpio B	SCC WEB	Full Semester				
-------	--	--	----------	---------	---------------	--	--	--	--

Section 68769 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.scccollege.edu](http://canvas.scccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE 230, POLITICAL THEORY 3.0 UNITS**

68770			Carpio B	SCC WEB	Full Semester				
-------	--	--	----------	---------	---------------	--	--	--	--

Section 68770 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.scccollege.edu](http://canvas.scccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

**PSYCHOLOGY**

**PSYCHOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

70013			Hager S	SCC WEB	09/23-12/15				
Section 70013 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.scccollege.edu">canvas.scccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.									
69891			Umali Kopp C	SCC WEB	Full Semester				
Section 69891 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.scccollege.edu">canvas.scccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.									
69892			Chantana N	SCC WEB	Full Semester				
Section 69892 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.scccollege.edu">canvas.scccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.									
69894			Zeeb J	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15				
Section 69894 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.scccollege.edu">canvas.scccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.									
69895			Cannon C	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15				
Section 69895 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.scccollege.edu">canvas.scccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.									
69896			Cannon C	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15				
Section 69896 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.scccollege.edu">canvas.scccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.									
69898			Cannon C	SCC WEB	08/26-10/20				
Section 69898 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.scccollege.edu">canvas.scccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.									
69953			Chantana N	SCC WEB	11/04-12/15				
Section 69953 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="http://canvas.scccollege.edu">canvas.scccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.									
69880	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Bellas P	SCC H-324	Full Semester				
69881	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Staff	SCC H-324	Full Semester				
69885	9:00a-12:10p	F	Bellas P	SCC H-323	Full Semester				
69886	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Breeden E	SCC H-106	Full Semester				
69882	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Umali Kopp C	SCC H-324	Full Semester				
69888	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Keo-Trang Z	SCC H-323	Full Semester				
70012	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Keo-Trang Z	SCC H-323	Full Semester				
69893	1:30p-4:50p	MW	Keo-Trang Z	SCC H-323	10/21-12/11				
69897	1:30p-4:50p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC H-323	10/22-12/12				
69883	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Zeeb J	SCC H-324	Full Semester				
69884	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Mendoza C	SCC H-324	Full Semester				

**PSYCHOLOGY 100H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

69954	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Hager S	SCC H-209-4	Full Semester				
-------	---------------	-------	---------	-------------	---------------	--	--	--	--

**PSYCHOLOGY 157, INTRODUCTION TO CHILD PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

69955			Cannon C	SCC WEB	Full Semester				
-------	--	--	----------	---------	---------------	--	--	--	--

Section 69955 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.scccollege.edu](http://canvas.scccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

**PSYCHOLOGY 160, INTRODUCTION TO LIFESPAN PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

70009			Umali Kopp C	SCC WEB	09/23-12/15				
-------	--	--	--------------	---------	-------------	--	--	--	--

Section 70009 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.scccollege.edu](http://canvas.scccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

**PSYCHOLOGY 180, PSYCHOLOGY OF GENDER 3.0 UNITS**

69958	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Umali Kopp C	SCC H-324	Full Semester				
-------	---------------	-------	--------------	-----------	---------------	--	--	--	--

**PSYCHOLOGY 190, PSYCHOLOGY OF HUMAN SEXUALITY 3.0 UNITS**

70008	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Breeden E	SCC H-106	Full Semester				
-------	--------------	-------	-----------	-----------	---------------	--	--	--	--

**PSYCHOLOGY 200, INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Psychology 100/100H									
69976	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Staff	SCC H-322	Full Semester				

**PSYCHOLOGY 220, INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY 4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 219/219H Psychology 100/100H and Mathematics 219/219H									
69978			Cannon C	SCC WEB	Full Semester				

Section 69978 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.scccollege.edu](http://canvas.scccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

**PSYCHOLOGY 220, INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY 4.0 UNITS**

69979			Cannon C	SCC WEB	Full Semester				
-------	--	--	----------	---------	---------------	--	--	--	--

Section 69979 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.scccollege.edu](http://canvas.scccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

**PSYCHOLOGY 230, PSYCHOLOGY AND EFFECTIVE BEHAVIOR 3.0 UNITS**

69980	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Breeden E	SCC H-323	Full Semester				
-------	--------------	----	-----------	-----------	---------------	--	--	--	--

**PSYCHOLOGY 240, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

70011			Umali Kopp C	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15				
-------	--	--	--------------	---------	-------------	--	--	--	--

Section 70011 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.scccollege.edu](http://canvas.scccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

70004	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Umali Kopp C	SCC H-324	Full Semester				
-------	--------------	-------	--------------	-----------	---------------	--	--	--	--

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

## PUBLIC WORKS

<b>PUBLIC WORKS 050, FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC WORKS</b> 3.0 UNITS					
70112	6:30p-9:40p	M	Castellanos C	SCC U-97	Full Semester
<b>PUBLIC WORKS 063, CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND TESTING</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Optional field trip may be offered.					
70109	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Nadaraja K	SCC U-97	Full Semester
<b>PUBLIC WORKS 067, ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT</b> 3.0 UNITS					
70110	6:30p-9:40p	W	Balendhran C	SCC U-97	Full Semester
<b>PUBLIC WORKS 074, CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION</b> 3.0 UNITS					
70111	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Wiemann K	SCC U-101	Full Semester
<b>PUBLIC WORKS 080, PRINCIPLES OF PROJECT MANAGEMENT</b> 3.0 UNITS					
70108			Castellanos C/Ortiz M	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section 70108. Student must log on to <a href="https://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.					
<b>PUBLIC WORKS 086, BASIC CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER</b> 1.0 UNIT					
70434	8:00a-4:50p	M Tu W Th F	Verino S	SCC U-104	08/19-08/23
<b>PUBLIC WORKS 087, INTERMEDIATE CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER</b> 1.0 UNIT					
70435	8:00a-4:50p	M Tu W Th F	Verino S	SCC U-104	09/23-09/27
<b>PUBLIC WORKS 088, ADVANCED CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER</b> 1.0 UNIT					
Optional field trips may be included.					
70436	8:00a-4:50p	M Tu W Th F	Verino S	SCC U-104	10/21-10/25
<b>PUBLIC WORKS 089, CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER-SUPERVISION</b> 1.0 UNIT					
70437	8:00a-4:50p	M Tu W Th F	Verino S	SCC U-104	12/09-12/13

## READING

<b>READING 101, INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC READING</b> 3.0 UNITS					
74182			Freese A	SCC WEB	09/09-12/15
<b>READING 102, ACADEMIC READING</b> 3.0 UNITS					
74927			Lyons K	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15
74228	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Lyons K	SCC H-323	Full Semester
<b>READING 128, EXPANDING ESL READING SKILLS CURRICULUM</b> 1.0 UNIT					
Recommended Preparation: Students are advised to concurrently enrolled in American College English 052.					
74927			Lyons K	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15
74243	11:50a-1:00p	Th	Lyons K	SCC H-232	09/12-12/12
<b>READING 129, REFINING ESL READING SKILLS CURRICULUM</b> 1.0 UNIT					
Recommended Preparation: Students are advised to concurrently enroll in American College English 102.					
74241	11:50a-1:00p	Th	Lyons K	SCC H-232	09/12-12/12
<b>READING 130, READING STRATEGIES FOR ACROSS THE CURRICULUM</b> 1.0 UNIT					
Recommended Preparation: Students should be concurrently enrolled in another discipline course.					
74225	11:50a-1:00p	Th	Lyons K	SCC H-232	09/12-12/12
<b>READING 134, READING IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES CURRICULUM</b> 1.0 UNIT					
Recommended Preparation: Students should be concurrently enrolled in an SCC Cultural, Behavioral, or Social Science course.					
74167	11:50a-12:40p	W	Freese A	SCC H-237	Full Semester
Section 74167 is part of a learning community. Therefore, you must enroll in Chicano Studies 101, section 69513 and English 101, section 69220.					
<b>READING 136, READING IN STEM CURRICULUM</b> 1.0 UNIT					
Recommended Preparation: Students should be concurrently enrolled in an SCC STEM course.					
74183			Freese A	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section 74183 is part of a learning community. Therefore, you must enroll in Math 219, section 69908.					
<b>READING 138, READING IN THE HUMANITIES CURRICULUM</b> 1.0 UNIT					
Recommended Preparation: Students should be concurrently enrolled in an SCC Humanities course.					
74172	9:15a-10:05a	W	Freese A	SCC H-236	Full Semester
Section 74172 is part of a learning community. Therefore, you must enroll in English 99, section 70069					
<b>READING 150, CRITICAL READING</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H or concurrent enrollment					
74175			Freese A	SCC WEB	Full Semester
74177			Lyons K	SCC WEB	Full Semester
74173	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Freese A	SCC H-232	Full Semester
74174	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Freese A	SCC H-232	Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

## REAL ESTATE

<b>REAL ESTATE 102, REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES</b> 3.0 UNITS					
70118			Gates A	SCC WEB	08/26-10/20
Section 70118. Student must log on to <a href="https://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.					
<b>REAL ESTATE 103, LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE</b> 3.0 UNITS					
70119			Gates A	SCC WEB	08/26-10/20
Section 70119. Student must log on to <a href="https://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.					
<b>REAL ESTATE 105, REAL ESTATE PRACTICE</b> 3.0 UNITS					
70123			Gates A	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15
Section 70123. Student must log on to <a href="https://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.					
70124	6:30p-7:55p	Tu Th	Kim K	SCC U-93	08/26-10/20
<b>REAL ESTATE 106, REAL ESTATE FINANCE</b> 3.0 UNITS					
70125			Beau L	SCC WEB	08/26-10/20
Section 70125. Student must log on to <a href="https://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.					
<b>REAL ESTATE 110, REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS</b> 3.0 UNITS					
70126			Beau L	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15
Section 70126. Student must log on to <a href="https://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.					
<b>REAL ESTATE 112, REAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT</b> 3.0 UNITS					
70127			Gates A	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15
Section 70127. Student must log on to <a href="https://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.					
<b>REAL ESTATE 114, APPRAISAL PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES</b> 3.5 UNITS					
70128			Aust J	SCC WEB	10/21-11/29
Section 70128. Student must log on to <a href="https://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.					
<b>REAL ESTATE 151, FUNDAMENTALS OF ESCROW</b> 3.0 UNITS					
70129			Lewis D	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15
Section 70129. Student must log on to <a href="https://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.					
<b>REAL ESTATE 171, REAL ESTATE COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE / CAREER INTERNSHIP</b> 1.0 - 4.0 UNITS					
75001			Gates A	SCC U-83	Full Semester
Section 75001. To be added to this class, please contact <a href="mailto:Gates_Alana@sccollege.edu">Gates_Alana@sccollege.edu</a> .					

## SOCIOLOGY

<b>SOCIOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
69576			Gause T	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section 69576 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="https://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.					
69577			Govea-Von Velasco M	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section 69577 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="https://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.					
69581			Govea-Von Velasco M	SCC WEB	08/26-10/20
Section 69581 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="https://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.					
69591			Griffin N	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15
69561	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Gutierrez E	SCC H-237	Full Semester
69574	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Gutierrez E	SCC H-332	Full Semester
69568	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Staff	SCC H-237	Full Semester
69571	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Gause T	SCC H-332	Full Semester
69573	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC H-332	Full Semester
69570	1:30p-4:40p	M	Staff	SCC H-332	Full Semester
69575	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Griffin N	SCC H-332	Full Semester
<b>SOCIOLOGY 115, DEATH AND DYING</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Field trips may be required.					
69582	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Gause T	SCC H-332	Full Semester
<b>SOCIOLOGY 116, SOCIAL PROBLEMS</b> 3.0 UNITS					
69583	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Gause T	SCC H-332	Full Semester
<b>SOCIOLOGY 130, RELATIONSHIPS, MARRIAGES, AND FAMILY DYNAMICS</b> 3.0 UNITS					
69584			Govea-Von Velasco M	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section 69584 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="https://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.					
69585			Govea-Von Velasco M	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section 69585 is completely online. Students must log-in to: <a href="https://canvas.sccollege.edu">canvas.sccollege.edu</a> on or before first day of class.					
<b>SOCIOLOGY 220, INTRODUCTION TO GENDER AND SEXUALITIES</b> 3.0 UNITS					
69588	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Govea-Von Velasco M	SCC H-333	Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

**SOCIOLOGY 240, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY** 3.0 UNITS  
 69590 Gause T SCC WEB Full Semester  
 Section 69590 is completely online. Students must log-in to: [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before first day of class.

## SPANISH

**SPANISH 101, ELEMENTARY SPANISH I** 5.0 UNITS

72079	10:15a-1:20p	M	Villasenor M	SCC B-211	Full Semester
	10:15a-12:30p	W	Villasenor M	SCC B-211	
	12:30p-1:20p	W		SCC H-230	
72082	1:30p-4:35p	Tu	Fajardo L	SCC H-231	Full Semester
	2:30p-4:35p	Th	Fajardo L	SCC H-231	
	1:30p-2:20p	Th		SCC H-230	
72084	1:30p-4:35p	M	Fajardo L	SCC H-231	Full Semester
	1:30p-2:20p	W	Fajardo L	SCC H-230	
	2:30p-4:35p	W		SCC H-231	
H 72083	6:00p-8:30p	Tu Th	Fajardo L	SCC H-231	Full Semester

Section 72083 is a hybrid class that combines weekly mandatory on campus meetings with online instruction. Students will be required to access online materials and assignments at [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu).

**SPANISH 102, ELEMENTARY SPANISH II** 5.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Spanish 101/101H or 101A & 101B or two years of high school Spanish

72088	10:15a-1:20p	Tu	Saldana I	SCC H-234	Full Semester
	10:15a-12:20p	Th	Saldana I	SCC H-234	
	12:30p-1:20p	Th		SCC H-230	
72087	1:30p-4:35p	M	Segundo Gil J	SCC H-237	Full Semester
	1:30p-3:35p	W	Segundo Gil J	SCC H-237	
	3:45p-4:35p	W		SCC H-230	

**SPANISH 110, SPANISH FOR SPANISH SPEAKERS 1** 5.0 UNITS

72092	10:15a-12:45p	MW	Fajardo L	SCC H-231	Full Semester
-------	---------------	----	-----------	-----------	---------------

**SPANISH 194, BEGINNING CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH** 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Spanish 101/101H, 101B or two years of high school Spanish

72101	6:00p-7:25p	MW	Fajardo L	SCC H-231	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	-----------	-----------	---------------

**SPANISH 201, INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I** 5.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Spanish 102/102H or three years of high school Spanish

72095	10:15a-11:05a	Tu	Zampaulo A	SCC H-230	Full Semester
	11:15a-1:20p	Tu	Staff	SCC H-125	
	10:15a-1:20p	Th		SCC H-125	

**SPANISH N51, SPANISH FOR PUBLIC PERSONNEL** 3.0 UNITS

72109	6:00p-8:10p	MW	Segundo Gil J	SCC H-237	09/23-12/11
-------	-------------	----	---------------	-----------	-------------

## SURVEY/MAPPING SCIENCES

**SURVEY/MAPPING SCIENCES 118, PLANE SURVEYING** 4.0 UNITS

Recommended Preparation: Mathematics 160

H 70881	6:30p-9:30p	W	Kow C	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
	8:00a-4:30p	Sa		SCC U-98	
				SCC U-98	

Section 70881. Hybrid class combines in-class meetings with online instruction. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download the syllabus. In addition, six Saturday labs meet 8:00am-4:30pm on Sep 21, Oct 05, Oct 19, Nov 02, Nov 16 & Dec 07. Detailed information given Wednesday, Aug 28, at the first class meeting.

**SURVEY/MAPPING SCIENCES 119, ADVANCED PLANE SURVEYING** 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Survey/Mapping Sciences 118 or possession of a valid certificate as a Land Surveyor-In-Training (LSIT) issued by the state

70884	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Capalaran E	SCC U-98	Full Semester
	8:00a-4:30p	Sa		SCC U-98	

Section 70884. Hybrid class combines in-class meetings with online instruction. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download the syllabus. In addition, six Saturday labs meet 8:00am-4:30pm on Sep 07, Sep 14, Sep 28, Oct 12, Oct 26 & Nov 23. Detailed information given Tuesday, Aug 27, at the first class meeting.

**SURVEY/MAPPING SCIENCES 205, COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING FUNDAMENTALS FOR SURVEYORS** 3.0 UNITS

Recommended Preparation: Survey/Mapping Sciences 119

70886	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Covey J	SCC B-207	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	---------	-----------	---------------

**SURVEY/MAPPING SCIENCES 221, ADVANCED PROBLEMS IN SURVEYING I** 3.0 UNITS

Recommended Preparation: Survey/Mapping Sciences 119 and Mathematics 160

70887	6:30p-9:40p	M	Staff	SCC U-104	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	-------	-----------	---------------

Section 70887. Currently scheduled for in class however, it might be offered online instead. In either case, the class will meet Monday's at 6:30pm. Log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download the syllabus.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

## THEATRE ARTS

**THEATRE ARTS 100, INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE** 3.0 UNITS

71096			Stone K	SCC WEB	Full Semester
-------	--	--	---------	---------	---------------

Section #71096: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) to login.

71076	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Stone K	SCC D-101	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	---------	-----------	---------------

**THEATRE ARTS 182A, REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE: ONE-ACT PLAYS** 2.0 UNITS

Recommended Preparation: Theatre Arts 110

71140	5:30p-6:35p	Th	Stone K	SCC D-121	09/05-12/12
	6:35p-10:10p	Th	Stone K	SCC D-121	

**THEATRE ARTS 182B, REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE: ORIGINAL ONE-ACT PLAYS** 2.0 UNITS

Recommended Preparation: Theatre Arts 110

71147	5:30p-6:35p	Th	Stone K	SCC D-121	09/05-12/12
	6:35p-10:10p	Th	Stone K	SCC D-121	

**THEATRE ARTS 186A, BEGINNING TECHNICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION** 2.0 UNITS

Recommended Preparation: Theatre Arts 110

71195	5:30p-6:35p	Th	Stone K	SCC D-121	09/05-12/12
	6:35p-10:10p	Th	Stone K	SCC D-121	

## WATER UTILITY SCIENCE

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 020, INTRODUCTION TO WATER SCIENCE** 3.0 UNITS

Optional field trips may be offered.

70273			McLean S	SCC WEB	Full Semester
-------	--	--	----------	---------	---------------

Section 70273. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 048, WASTEWATER OPERATOR EXAM REVIEW** 0.5 UNIT

70276			Basrai S	SCC WEB	09/16-10/12
-------	--	--	----------	---------	-------------

Section 70276. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 050, WATER MATHEMATICS AND HYDRAULICS** 3.0 UNITS

Recommended Preparation: Mathematics N06 or equivalent skills as measured by the Mathematics Level 1 Exam

70279			Dennis J	SCC WEB	08/26-10/20
-------	--	--	----------	---------	-------------

Section 70279. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 052, WATER CONSERVATION PRACTITIONER** 3.0 UNITS

Optional field trips may be offered.

70280			Dennis J	SCC WEB	10/21-12/15
-------	--	--	----------	---------	-------------

Section 70280. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.

70281	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Dennis J	SCC E-306	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 052, WATER CONSERVATION PRACTITIONER** 3.0 UNITS

Optional field trips may be offered.

H 70282	6:30p-9:30p	Tu	Davis R	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
				SCC E-305	

Section 70282. Hybrid class combines in class meetings with online instruction at [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu). Details given at the first class meeting, Tue Aug 27, 6:30pm E-305.

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 054, ADVANCED TREATMENT EXAM PREPARATION** 0.5 UNIT

70283			Dennis J	SCC WEB	10/07-11/02
-------	--	--	----------	---------	-------------

Section 70283. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 056, TREATMENT EXAM PREPARATION** 0.5 UNIT

70284			Dennis J	SCC WEB	10/07-11/02
-------	--	--	----------	---------	-------------

Section 70284. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.

## Water Test Prep Classes now Online!

### Distribution Exam Preparation

WATR-057-70285 8/26-9/14/2019

### Advanced Distribution Exam Preparation

WATR-059-70286 8/26-9/14/2019

### Wastewater Operator Exam Review

WATR-048-70276 9/16-10/12/2019

### Treatment Exam Preparation


WATR-056-70284 10/7-11/2/2019

### Advanced Treatment Exam Preparation


WATR-054-70283 10/7-11/2/2019

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 057, WATER DISTRIBUTION TEST PREPARATION 0.5 UNIT**

 70285 McLean S SCC WEB 08/26-09/14  
Section 70285. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.


**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 059, ADVANCED DISTRIBUTION EXAM PREPARATION 0.5 UNIT**


 70286 McLean S SCC WEB 08/26-09/14  
Section 70286. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 060, WATER UTILITY MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION 3.0 UNITS**


 Field trips may be required.  
70287 6:30p-9:40p Th Rodriguez D SCC E-206 Full Semester


**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 061, WATER DISTRIBUTION 3.0 UNITS**

 Optional field trips may be offered.  
Prerequisite: Water Utility Science 050

 70289 McLean S SCC WEB 10/21-12/15  
Section 70289. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 062, ADVANCED WATER DISTRIBUTION 3.0 UNITS**


 Optional field trips may be offered.  
Prerequisite: Water Utility Science 061


 70290 Cafferty D SCC WEB Full Semester  
Section 70290. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 063, ELECTRICAL WIRING AND CONTROLS FOR OPERATORS 3.0 UNITS**

 Optional field trips may be offered.  
70291 6:30p-9:40p Tu Molinari M SCC U-87 Full Semester

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 064, PUMPS AND PUMPING 3.0 UNITS**

 Optional field trips may be offered.


 70293 Rodriguez D SCC HYBRID Full Semester  
6:30p-9:40p W SCC E-206  
Section 70293. Hybrid class combines in-class meetings with online instruction. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download the syllabus.

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 065, BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES 2.0 UNITS**

70294 6:30p-9:30p W Friebert M SCC U-95 Full Semester


**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 071, WATER TREATMENT FUNDAMENTALS 3.0 UNITS**

 Optional field trips may be offered.  
Prerequisite: Water Utility Science 050

 70295 Dennis J SCC WEB 10/21-12/15  
Section 70295. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 072, ADVANCED WATER TREATMENT 3.0 UNITS**

 Optional field trips may be offered.  
Prerequisite: Water Utility Science 071


 74528 Dennis J SCC WEB Full Semester  
Section 74528. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 074, WATER QUALITY LABORATORY ANALYSIS 2.0 UNITS**

 Field trips may be required.  
70296 6:30p-9:30p M Dennis J SCC E-306 Full Semester


**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 080, INTRODUCTION TO WASTEWATER TREATMENT 3.0 UNITS**

 Field trips may be required.


 70297 McLean S SCC WEB 08/26-10/20  
Section 70297. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.


**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 081, WASTEWATER TREATMENT 3.0 UNITS**

 Optional field trips may be offered.  
Prerequisite: Water Utility Science 050


 70298 Basrai S SCC WEB 10/21-12/15  
Section 70298. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 092, WATER UTILITY MANAGEMENT 3.0 UNITS**

 Field trips may be required.  
Recommended Preparation: Completion or concurrent enrollment in Management 122 or Business 222.

 70299 McLean S SCC WEB 10/21-12/15  
Section 70299. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 107, CALIFORNIA WATER RESOURCES 3.0 UNITS**

 70301 McLean S SCC WEB Full Semester  
Section 70301. Student must log on to [canvas.sccollege.edu](http://canvas.sccollege.edu) on or before the first day of class to download syllabus.

Complete course descriptions and registration information can be found on the college website: [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)



**FIRST CLASS MEETING**

***Make sure you attend the first class meeting!***

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

# SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

## SERVICE HOURS

### ADMISSIONS HOURS 714-628-4901

located in E-101  
Monday – Thursday 8:00 am to 6:00 pm  
Friday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm  
(Hours subject to change)

### REGISTRATION HOURS – ONLINE REGISTRATION

24/7, by assigned registration date via WebAdvisor

### BOOKSTORE HOURS 714-628-4735

located in A-101  
Monday – Thursday 7:45 am to 5:00 pm  
Friday 8:00 am to NOON  
Bookstore Check Cashing Policy  
Personal checks made payable to RSCCD are accepted in the amount of purchase. Students must present a current valid ID.  
Bookstore Refund Policy  
Textbooks can be refunded within the first week after the first day of classes with current register receipt. Restrictions may apply.

### CASHIER'S OFFICE HOURS 714-628-4727

located next to Admissions, E-102  
Monday – Thursday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm  
Friday 8:00 am to 11:45 am  
(Hours subject to change)  
Pay fees by drop box.  
Pay fees online [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)  
Purchase Photo ID, parking, bus pass, and amusement tickets from the Cashier's Office.

### HAWK'S PERCH CAFETERIA HOURS

Located in T-100  
Monday – Thursday 7:00 am to 9:00 pm  
Friday 8:00 am to 12:00 pm

### LIBRARY HOURS

Santiago Canyon College Library 714-628-5000  
Monday – Thursday 7:30 am to 7:30 pm  
Friday CLOSED  
Saturday CLOSED

### LIBRARY USE POLICY

Valid I.D. card is required to check out library materials.

## ASSOCIATED STUDENT GOVERNMENT (ASG)

Room A-206 714-628-4912  
The Associated Student Government at Santiago Canyon College is the student governing body on campus. ASG facilitates students' co-curricular involvement on campus and improves the quality of student life while enhancing their educational experience. ASG encourages all students to serve in a variety of elected and appointed student government positions and provides student representation for the entire campus and district. Interested students should contact their ASG representatives by visiting the office in A-206 or by emailing [studentactivities@sccollege.edu](mailto:studentactivities@sccollege.edu).

## CalWORKs

Room E-108 714-628-4915  
(Hours: Monday–Friday 8:00am–5:00pm)  
The CalWORKs program at Santiago Canyon College provides assistance to students who are receiving or eligible to receive cash aid. CalWORKs students are provided specialized counseling and support services to help ensure their achievement of educational goals and career readiness. Services include counseling/case management, vocational training, job services, workshops, and student support services. For more information, call 714-628-4915.

## CAREER SERVICES

Room D-106, [sccollege.edu/career\\_center](http://sccollege.edu/career_center) 714-628-4805  
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 8:00am–6:00pm, Friday 8:00am–5:00pm)  
Career Services assists currently enrolled students with career exploration and employment preparation through the following services:  
• Individual or group assistance with career research  
• Online Job Board at [www.collegecentral.com/sccollege](http://www.collegecentral.com/sccollege)  
• Employment Preparation Workshops  
• Employer Partnerships and On-Campus Recruitment  
• "Speakers Connecting Careers" Lecture Series  
• Referral to career planning classes (Counseling 116 and 101)  
Career exploration experts are here to help you achieve your goals.  
"Select a star and we'll help you reach it!"

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Child care services are provided at Santiago Canyon College for children 2 to 5 years of age for students who qualify for the sliding scale fees. There are spaces available for faculty, staff and the community to pay full cost fees. For information contact:  
• Santiago Canyon College Child Development Center at 8045 E. Chapman Ave.  
Telephone 714-628-4890.

## COLLEGE ASSISTANCE MIGRANT PROGRAM (CAMP)

Room A-212 714-628-5034  
The College Assistance Migrant Program (CAMP) is a federally funded program that provides programs and services to students from migrant and farm working backgrounds. The purpose of CAMP is to support students throughout their academic career and assist in meeting their educational goals. Upon eligibility, CAMP students receive the following programs and services: academic and career counseling, university transfer assistance, study skills and personal enrichment workshops, book vouchers, bus passes, laptop loan privileges, financial aid application support, family cultural activities, as well as, participation in the Summer Learning Academy.

## COMMUNITY SERVICES PROGRAM

Room U-83 714-628-4960  
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 9:00am–4:00pm and Friday 9:00am–12:00pm)  
Community Services is a fee based program that provides classes to the general public for educational, cultural, social and recreational purposes. They are not for credit, usually shorter in duration than credit classes, and do not require lengthy preparation or rigorous testing. Participants can choose from a variety of classes that include Creative Arts, Business & Careers, Computer Training, Dance, Health & Fitness, Language, Financial Management, Music, Real Estate, Special Interest & Travel Tours. In addition, academic & recreational **College for Kids** classes are offered each semester. The Fall 2019 brochure will be available July 30, 2019. To request a brochure or registration information, call 714-628-4960 or visit us online at [www.sccollege.edu/cs](http://www.sccollege.edu/cs).

## COUNSELING SERVICES

Room D-106 714-628-4800  
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 8:00am–6:00pm, Friday 8:00am–5:00pm)  
Santiago Canyon College's Counseling services are designed to complement the instructional program by providing the following assistance to students:  
• **Academic Counseling:** Offers students assistance in exploration of career/life goals, interpretation of assessments and course placement recommendations educational planning and appropriate course selection, and university transfer planning. Counselors also provide orientation and advisement to new students.

## Be In the Know—Become a Fan

Keep up to date on campus news and activities



Become a SCC Facebook Fan

[www.facebook.com/SantiagoCanyonCollege](http://www.facebook.com/SantiagoCanyonCollege)

# SERVICES FOR STUDENTS (continued)

- **Career Counseling:** Assists students in the development of their career/life goals. This service is provided through individual counseling, workshops, and courses taught by counselors.
- **Personal Counseling:** Provided to students who need assistance with problems affecting their academic progress. The emphasis is on short term counseling focused on area of concern.

## DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAMS & SERVICES (DSPS)

Room E-105 714-628-4860  
DSPS provides instructional support services and academic accommodations to students with verifiable disabilities. Students are responsible for requesting services and providing DSPS with disability verification at least two weeks before an accommodation is needed. To apply for services, students must meet with a DSPS professional to have their needs evaluated. Assessment for learning disabilities eligibility is available to students experiencing ongoing academic difficulties that interfere with their educational progress. For more information, come to the DSPS office, call or email [dsp@sccollege.edu](mailto:dsp@sccollege.edu).

## EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM AND SERVICES

EOPS/CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)  
Room E-108 714-628-4915  
(Hours: Monday–Friday 8:00am–5:00pm)  
EOPS is a state funded program which provides special support services to students who need additional support due to financial and educational challenges. The ultimate goal of the program is to provide the opportunity and support necessary for each student to undertake and complete an education at Santiago Canyon College. EOPS also houses the CARE program, which provides additional support services for single parents. For more information and eligibility criteria, please stop by or call the EOPS office.

## FINANCIAL AID

Room E-104 714-628-4876  
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 8:00am–6:00pm, Friday 8:00am–5:00pm)  
The Financial Aid Office administers federal and state student aid programs designed to assist students who are unable to meet the cost of education. Since the application process can take a number of weeks, students are encouraged to submit their Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or the California Dream Act Application (CADAA) as soon as possible. Financial Aid applications can be submitted starting October 1st. In addition to the FAFSA or CADAA, applicants for financial aid will be notified if any additional documents are needed to complete their application. See the center insert in this schedule for further details and contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. Visit our website at [sccollege.edu/FinancialAid](http://sccollege.edu/FinancialAid) to assist you through the financial aid process.

## FIRST YEAR SUPPORT CENTER

Room E-303 714-628-5085  
(Hours: Monday–Friday 8:00am–5:00pm)  
The First Year Support Center (FYSC) serves as a centralized location for future, new and current students and serves as a one stop center where students can ask and receive assistance on anything related to Santiago Canyon College. The FYSC provides step-by-step assistance with all college forms (i.e., admissions application, financial aid, CA Dream Act, etc.), tutoring, and provides referrals to all instructional and student support services so that students can take advantage of everything SCC has to offer. In addition, students can meet with a counselor in the FYSC and receive assistance with course selection and class registration.

## GUARDIAN SCHOLARS PROGRAM

Room A-212 714-628-4709  
The SCC Guardian Scholars Program serves ambitious, college bound students who are current and former foster youth pursuing a path within higher education. SCC Guardian Scholars' mission is to support the well-being and empowerment of students on their educational journeys to earning a Career Technical Education Certificate, Associate's Degree, and/or transfer to a university. We strive to provide a support system and network that is vitally needed for foster youth to ensure a positive college life, both inside and outside of the classroom.

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS PROGRAM

Room A-203 714-628-5050  
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 8:00am–5:00pm and Friday 9:00am–5:00pm)  
The International Student Program is dedicated to advising F-1 international students in regards to their academic success, acculturation, and nonimmigrant status. F-1 international students should apply for admission directly through the ISP. The international student application can be downloaded online by visiting: [www.scccollege.edu/international](http://www.scccollege.edu/international). Santiago Canyon College also provides intensive English Language classes for international students. The English Language Program is intended for F-1 international students who wish to improve their beginning, intermediate or advanced English skills with the goal of increasing their score on the TOEFL and enrollment in classes towards an academic degree. Interested applicants should call 714-628-5050 or email [international@sccollege.edu](mailto:international@sccollege.edu) to inquire about admission requirements and deadlines.

## LANGUAGES LAB

Room H-230 714-628-4741  
(Hours: Monday – Thursday 8:00am–5:00pm; Friday 8:00am–12:00pm)  
Closed for lunch time: zzzzzMonday through Thursday 11:50 -12:20  
All language classes require 50 minutes per week lab time.

## MATH SUCCESS CENTER

Room D-209  
The Math SUCCESS CENTER, located in D-209, is a service offered by SCC that provides students a chance to supplement learning done in the classroom. Math faculty, Instructional Assistants, and Student Tutors are on duty to assist students with questions or concerns from their math class. Additionally, computers are available for students to access mathematical software or do work for an online math class. The hours of operation are:  
Monday – Thursday from 9:30am – 7:30pm  
Saturday from 9:00am – 3:00pm

## ON-CAMPUS JOB PLACEMENT

Room E-104 714-628-4867  
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 8:00am–6:00pm, Friday 8:00am–5:00pm)  
On-Campus Job Placement is available to currently enrolled students in obtaining student assistant/work study employment on campus and at approved community locations. All students are encouraged to take advantage of this excellent opportunity to gain work skills while attending Santiago Canyon College. Federal Work Study (FWS) is awarded by the Financial Aid Office based on available funding, and awarded to qualified students for placement. In order to be considered for FWS, the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) must be completed each year. We also have a limited number of District funded positions available for On-Campus Job Placement that do not require the FAFSA to be completed. Visit our website at [sccollege.edu](http://sccollege.edu) for additional information.

## PATHWAYS TO TEACHING PROGRAM

Room E-314 714-628-4928  
(Hours: Monday–Friday 8:00am–5:00pm)  
The Pathways to Teaching Program is designed to encourage students to pursue an education leading to the teaching profession. Services include academic counseling and transfer assistance, specialized workshops and events, appointments with university representatives, teacher preparation resource information, and a Future Teachers Club.

## PROJECT RISE

Chapman Center, Room 251 714-628-5904  
Project Rise is a year-round program designed to empower and support formerly incarcerated individuals with the goal to provide the knowledge and resources needed to successfully complete the individuals' personal and academic goals. Services include : academic and career counseling, personalized assistance with college credit enrollment and services, workshops and event specifically for individuals with an incarceration experience, guidance on applying for financial aid and tuition waivers for college credit classes, and referrals for access to community resources, including childcare, housing, food, clothing, health, and legal.

## PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES

Student Health and Wellness Services, T-102 714-628-4773  
Currently enrolled students who have paid the Health Fee are invited to visit the SCC Student Health and Wellness Services for individual counseling on a short-term basis, for personal problems, chemical dependency, stress, and low self-esteem. If appropriate, referrals are made to community agencies. Appointments can be made by calling the Health Services at 714-628-4773. Stop by or call.

## SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM OFFICE

Room A-210 714-628-4793  
(Hours: Monday–Friday 8:00am–5:00pm)  
The SCC Scholarship Program offers scholarships to incoming, continuing and graduating/transferring SCC students. The Scholarship application is available online in January through early March. Awards are announced during a special ceremony in May, and funds are available the following fall semester.  
The Scholarship Program operates under the umbrella of Student Support Services. Santiago Canyon College offers numerous Scholarship Awards each year to eligible student applicants. Awards sponsored by the college, SCC Foundation and many community donors, range from \$150.00 to \$2,000 and are awarded to incoming Freshmen, continuing sophomores, and graduating transferring students who meet the scholarship criteria. Eligibility information, and applications may be obtained online or from the Scholarship Program office located in A-210. Contact the Scholarship Program for application details at 714-628-4793 or visit us online at [www.scccollege.edu/student-services/scholarships](http://www.scccollege.edu/student-services/scholarships).

# SERVICES FOR STUDENTS (continued)

## STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Room A-206 714-628-4912  
The Inter-Club Council (ICC) represents student organizations on campus to promote leadership development, networking & communication skills, and student life on campus. For more information and/or to form a new student organization, please visit A-206 or email [studentactivities@sccollege.edu](mailto:studentactivities@sccollege.edu).

### Current student organizations:

- Active Minds
- Black Students Union
- Christian Students
- CRU
- Empowering Women of Color
- Gaming Club
- Geography Club
- Geology Club
- Intercultural Expo
- Math Club
- Model United Nations Muslim Students Association
- National Technical Honor Society
- Organic Chemistry
- Phi Beta Lambda
- Philosophical Society
- Phi Theta Kappa
- Pre-Health Occupations
- SCC Pride
- SCC TEACH!
- Sigma Chi Eta Society of Women Engineers
- Speech & Debate
- STEM Club
- Student Empowerment and Advocacy
- United Students for Equal Education (USEE)
- Veterans Club
- Water Science Club

## STUDENT HEALTH AND WELLNESS SERVICES

Room T-102 714-628-4773  
(Hours of Operation: Monday–Wednesday 9am–1pm and 2pm–5pm, Thursday 9am–1pm and 2pm–7pm Friday 9am–12pm)

Currently enrolled students who have paid the Health Fee are eligible to use the services available in the Student Health and Wellness Services. A Registered Nurse is available at all times. Physicians and Psychologists are available by appointment only. Services include but are not limited to: first-aid, diagnosis and treatment of acute illness, pap smears, low cost or no cost birth control pills and condoms, vision screening, and psychological counseling. Stop by the center to meet the staff or make an appointment.

## STUDENT LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE

Room A-206 714-628-4912  
The Student Leadership Institute (SLI) at Santiago Canyon College is a noncredit certificate program in partnership with CSUF. SLI students are required to attend a series of workshops and will earn a leadership certificate from CSUF upon program completion. Workshops are offered through SCC and focus on developing necessary skills for effective leadership and overall character. Participation is **FREE** and open to all current SCC students. There are no minimum unit requirements, specific GPA nor prior leadership experience needed to participate in the program. For more information, please email [studentactivities@sccollege.edu](mailto:studentactivities@sccollege.edu).

## STUDENT LIFE AND LEADERSHIP

Room A-206 714-628-4912  
The Office of Student Life and Leadership promotes and supports students' co-curricular interests and provides excellent opportunities through the Student Leadership Institute, the Associated Student Government (ASG), and student organizations. As a result of participation in Student Life and Leadership programs the successful Santiago Canyon College student will develop and demonstrate achievement in these areas:

- Responsibility and Accountability
- Resilience
- Independence and Interdependence
- Appreciation of Differences
- Goal Oriented
- Tolerance of Ambiguity
- Self-Confidence/Humility

## TRANSFER SUCCESS CENTER

Counseling Office, D-104-N 714-628-4865  
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 8:30am–6:00pm, Friday 9:00am–5:00pm)  
The Transfer Success Center provides resources, services, trained specialists, and counselors to assist students who are preparing to transfer to a four-year college or university. Throughout the year the Transfer Success Center coordinates various transfer events. These include university campus tours to four-year colleges and universities; one-to-one college representative appointments; UC and CSU application workshops; transfer fairs; a comprehensive website; informational booklets and flyers; computers with internet access; and other transfer information.

## TRIO–STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

714-628-5033 Room B-209  
(Hours: Monday–Thursday: 8:00am–6:30pm, Friday: 8:30am–5:00pm)  
TRIO is a federally funded program designed to support students' academic trajectory. Eligibility requirements include students who are first generation, low income or students with disabilities that have an academic need for additional support. Upon eligibility, TRIO students benefit from one-on-one tutoring, school supplies, academic counseling, workshops, college tours, cultural enrichment, laptop loans and much more. As space permits, TRIO accepts students year-around, come by B-209.

## UPWARD BOUND MATH AND SCIENCE

Room A-206 714-628-5012  
Upward Bound Math and Science (UBMS) program is designed to strengthen the math and science skills of participating high school students. The goal of the program is to help students recognize and develop their potential to excel in math and science and to encourage them to pursue postsecondary degrees in math and science, and ultimately careers in the math and science profession. The Santiago Canyon College UBMS program serves students enrolled at El Modena High School and Orange High School. For more information, please call 714-628-5011.

## VETERANS SERVICE OFFICE

Room A-210 714-628-4793  
(Hours: Monday–Friday 8:00am–5:00pm)  
SCC offers services to Veterans, Active Duty Members, Reservists, and their dependents/spouses to help them succeed in their educational goals. In addition to certifying VA benefits, assistance is provided to qualified veterans with other support services such as priority registration, Education Counseling, Psychological Services and Disabled Student Programs and Services. Contact the Veterans Service Office (VSO) for more information about the requirements and services offered at 714-628-4793 or visit us online at [www.sccollege.edu/VSO](http://www.sccollege.edu/VSO).

## WRITING CENTER

Room H-240 714-628-4701  
Walk-in Services: Monday–Thursday • 9:00 am–6:00 pm (times are subject to change)  
The Writing Center assists students to become more confident and effective writers by offering supplemental instruction to those in foundational courses, one-on-one conferencing with students working on assignments for classes in all disciplines, and campus reading and writing workshops to introduce and fortify strategies for student success.

## Do You Know Where Your Student Service Fees Go?

Your fees fund the following programs on campus:

- FYSC
- Guardian Scholars
- Inter Club Council
- Modern Language Dept.
- Multicultural Awareness Events
- Psychology Dept.
- STAR Center,
- Student Book Loan Program
- Student Leadership Programs
- Transfer Success Center
- TRIO / UBMS

Your Student Services Fees also provide you with discounted tickets to the movies, amusement parks and athletic events. The following student activities and programs also benefit from your Student Services Fees:

- Asian/Pacific American Heritage Month
- Black History Month
- Commencement
- Hispanic Heritage Month
- Native American Heritage Month
- Spring & Fall Welcome Back Activities
- STEM
- Scholarships
- Spring/Fall Fest Activities
- Student Club Fairs
- Student Government Elections
- Women's History Month
- And many free giveaways—including food and SCC memorabilia

# ACADEMIC PLANNING

## PREREQUISITES AND COREQUISITES

### PREREQUISITE

Prerequisite indicates a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. A prerequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must possess prior to enrollment and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed in the course or program. Students will not be permitted to enroll in such courses and programs without the appropriate prerequisite. All prerequisite courses must be completed with a letter grade of "C" or better.

### COREQUISITE

Corequisite indicates a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to simultaneously take in order to enroll in another course. A corequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must acquire through concurrent enrollment in another course and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed. Students must concurrently enroll in the corequisite course.

### RECOMMENDED PREPARATION

Indicates that while a course is not required prior to enrollment, it is highly advised in order to strengthen the likelihood of success in subsequent courses.

### PREREQUISITE CHALLENGE POLICY AND PROCEDURES

#### COURSE PREREQUISITE POLICY

Prerequisite means the preparation or previous course work considered necessary for success in the course. The College requires students to complete prerequisites as pre-enrollment preparation. Prerequisites which are listed in the college catalog include:

1. Courses for which specific prerequisites have been established,
2. Sequential course work in a degree-applicable program, and
3. Courses in which an equivalent prerequisite exists at a four-year transfer college or university.

Questions about prerequisites are best resolved with a counselor or instructor prior to the first day of class.

#### PREREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCESS / WAIVER PROCESS

A prerequisite challenge requires written documentation explaining alternative course work, background or abilities which adequately prepare the student for the course. A Prerequisite Challenge Form can be obtained from the appropriate division office. Prerequisites may be challenged for one or more of the following reasons:

1. The college has not developed the prerequisite according to its established procedures or has not developed the prerequisite in accord with existing statutes.
2. The prerequisite is discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory fashion.
3. The College has not made the prerequisite course reasonably available.
4. The student has documented knowledge and abilities equivalent to those specified in the prerequisite course.

The challenge will be reviewed by a committee consisting of the division dean, or designee, department chair, or designee, and one department or division representative or designee.

If space is available in a course when a student files a challenge to the prerequisite or corequisite, the district shall reserve a seat for the student and resolve the challenge in a timely manner. If no space is available in the course when a challenge is filed, the challenge shall be resolved prior to the beginning of registration for the next term and, if the challenge is upheld, the student shall be permitted to enroll if space is available when the student registers for that subsequent term.

**NOTE:** Students who are challenging a course which is a requirement for a degree or certificate may wish to use the *Credit by Examination* process to receive credit for the challenged course.

### TITLE 5, SECTION 58108: LOSS OF PRIORITY ENROLLMENT

- You will lose registration priority if you are on academic and/or progress probation
- You will lose registration priority if you have more than 100 degree-applicable units

**SCC is a Smoke-Free Campus**  
*Smoking is allowed only in parking lots 1-6.*  
Tobacco Cessation Support is available in T-102

### FIRST CLASS MEETING

***Make sure you attend the first class meeting!***

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

### PLANNING TO TRANSFER?

[www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org)

Your official source for California articulation and student transfer information.

### CLASS DISCONTINUANCE POLICY

Any class in which there is low enrollment may be cancelled and discontinued.

### CLASS SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

The Rancho Santiago Community College District has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this class schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Rancho Santiago Community College District for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District.

### Are you following us on Twitter?

Learn about registration, fees, events and more.



Follow SCC  
on Twitter

<http://twitter.com/SantiagoCanyon>

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## EDUCATIONAL OPTIONS

## ASSOCIATE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS • 2019–2020

### Associate Degrees

Earning an associate degree, a student must fulfill the requirements listed under I, II and III below.

#### I. Unit and Residency Requirements

60 UNITS of degree applicable coursework are required, with at least a 2.0 grade point average. At least 12 of the units must be earned at Santiago Canyon College and at least 6 of those units must be in courses required for the major, unless students are earning an Associate Degree for Transfer (ADT).

#### II. General Education Requirements

The general education requirements can be met through the completion of one of the following general education plans.

Plan A: Santiago Canyon College General Education Requirements page 40

Plan B: California State University General Education Breadth page 42

Plan C: Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) page 43

The general education requirements can be met by submitting a transcript showing completion of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution or by submitting a transcript showing completion of an associate of arts or associate of science degree from a regionally accredited California institution within a ten-year period of finishing major requirements at the college.

#### III. Major Requirements

Each degree and certificate program specifies courses required for the major (a minimum of 18 units). Students must complete these courses with a grade of C or better. For programs of study leading to an associate degree see the SCC Academic Programs section of the SCC College Catalog.

A course may be used to satisfy a major requirement and meet a general education category requirement. Non degree applicable courses may not be used for graduation requirements.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** The list of courses will be subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet General Education requirements will be honored if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2018 and are valid through Summer 2019.

### Associate Degrees for Transfer

Earning an associate degree for transfer, a student must fulfill the requirements listed under I, II and III below.

#### I. Unit and Residency Requirements

60 UNITS of CSU-transferable semester units are required, with at least a 2.0 grade point average. While a minimum of 2.0 is required for admission to the CSU, some majors may require a higher GPA. Please consult with a counselor for more information. At least 12 of the units must be earned at Santiago Canyon College.

#### II. General Education Requirements

The general education requirements can be met through the completion of one of the following general education plans.

Plan B: California State University General Education Breadth page 45

Plan C: Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) – CSU Option\* page 46

\* Students who are following Plan C: IGETC and are planning to transfer to a CSU must complete Area 1C: Oral Communication CSU admissions requirement.

#### III. Major Requirements

Each degree program specifies courses required for the major (a minimum of 18 units). Students must complete an "AA-T" or "AS-T" major as detailed in the program section of the catalog. Completion of these courses must be done with a grade of C or better. (Title 5 § 55063)

### Petition For Graduation and Catalog Rights:

Students must submit a Petition to Graduate to earn an associate degree, certificate, CSU Certification and/or IGETC Certification. Petitions for graduation should be filed in the Office of Admissions and Records at Santiago Canyon College when a student has completed at least 30 units or one semester prior to the expected semester to graduate. Students who maintain continuous enrollment have the option to meet the associate degree or certificate requirements as listed in the catalog in effect at the time of first enrollment or any subsequent year.

**Continuous enrollment** is defined by earning a notation on a transcript (letter grade, W, NP, P or I) for at least one course during any semester, or session, within that academic year. An academic year begins with the fall semester and concludes with the summer session. So long as the student remains in attendance in any one semester (fall/spring) or session (summer/ intersession) per academic year, the student has the ability to elect to meet the graduation requirements in effect at the time beginning his/her continuous enrollment or in more recent catalog years.

If a student does not earn a note on their transcript during any of the semesters, or sessions, during an academic year, then the student is no longer protected by previous associate degree and/or certificate requirements and will be held to the additional requirements. The student must then reset their catalog rights clock to use the catalog at the time of readmission or subsequent enrollment.

In the event a loss of catalog rights due to extenuating circumstances, a student wishes to waive or substitute a requirement for an associate degree and/or certificate, the student could complete the appropriate form and submit to the Exceptions for Academic Regulations (EAR) Committee for final determination.

#### Commencement

Commencement is held once a year at the end of the spring semester for those students who have completed or petitioned for a degree during the current academic year (Fall 2019, Spring 2020, or Summer 2020). A Petition to Graduate to participate in commencement must be submitted to the Admissions and Records. Exceptions may be made to accommodate students petitioning for Fall 2018/9.

**NOTE: Transcripts from all colleges attended must be on file.**

The information above was in effect at press time. Please consult a counselor before enrolling.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## ASSOCIATE DEGREE (continued) Required Proficiencies/Requirements PLAN A — 2019–2020

### Associate Degree Requirements

To qualify for an associate degree using plan A, the candidate must meet the following requirements:

COURSES: Sixty units in the following four categories:

- I. **Major Requirements:** Each degree program requires specific courses for the major. Students must complete these courses with a grade of “C” or better. See the Academic Programs section of the catalog.
- II. **General Education Requirements:** 24 semester units of general education which include one course or more as indicated in group requirements A, B, C, D, E, F. Courses from the major may be used to satisfy areas A-F.
- III. **Required Proficiencies:** The college requires proficiency in basic learning skills in Mathematics (G1), Reading (G2) and Oral Communication (G3). Proficiencies must be completed with a “C” or better.

Courses numbered less than 100 and preceded by “N” are NOT applicable to the Associate Degree.

Courses which meet the requirements for part II of Plan A at Santa Ana College will automatically meet the identical requirements for part II of Plan A at Santiago Canyon College.

### II. Required General Education Courses – Plan A

#### A. Natural Sciences

(3 units are required)

Anthropology 101, 101L, 102, 103  
Astronomy 100L, 112  
Biology 109/109H, 109L, 109HL, 115, 139, 149, 177, 190, 190L, 200, 211, 229, 239, 259  
Chemistry 100, 200A/200AH  
Earth Sciences 100, 100L, 111, 120, 121, 130, 160, 200  
Geography 101/101H, 101L  
Physical Science 100  
Physics 100, 150A, 250A  
Water Utility Science 107

#### B. Social and Behavioral Sciences

(6 units are required)

Select one course from B1 and one course from B2.

##### B1. American Institutions

History 118, 120/120H, 121/121H, 122, 126  
Political Science 101/101H

##### B2. Social Science Elective

Anthropology 100/100H  
Child Development 107, 110  
Criminal Justice 101  
Economics 101, 102  
Education 101  
Geography 100/100H, 102/102H  
History 101/101H, 102/102H, 126, 240  
Political Science 101/101H, 230  
Psychology 100/100H, 110, 160, 190  
Sociology 100/100H, 120, 150, 220

#### C. Humanities

(3 units are required)

Anthropology 104  
Art 100/100H, 101/101H, 102/102H, 110  
Cinema Studies 103, 104, 105  
Dance 100  
Foreign Language:  
American Sign Language 110, 111, 116, 210  
Chinese 101, 102  
French 101, 102, 194, 201, 202  
Italian 101, 102, 194, 195, 201, 202  
Spanish 101/101H or 101A & 101B, 102/102H, 110, 111, 194, 195A, 195B, 201, 202, 213  
Literature:  
English 102/102H, 231, 232, 233A, 233B, 241, 242, 243, 270, 271, 272  
Music 101/101H, 102, 104  
Philosophy 106/106H, 108, 112, 115, 118, 120  
Theatre Arts 100

#### D. Cultural Breadth

(3 units are required)

American Sign Language 116  
Anthropology 100/100H, 104  
Chicano Studies 101  
Child Development 221  
Communication 120/120H, 225/225H  
English 246, 271, 272, 278  
Ethnic Studies 101 110, 120  
Gender, Sexuality, and Women’s Studies 101, 102  
Geography 100/100H, 102/102H  
History 124, 127, 132, 152, 162  
Kinesiology 109, 110  
Music 102, 103  
Philosophy 112  
Psychology 170, 180  
Sign Language 116  
Sociology 240H, 286

#### E. Language and Rationality

(6 units are required)

Select one course from E1 and one course from E2.

##### E1. English Composition

English 101/101H with a grade of “C” or better.

##### E2. Communication and Analytical Thinking

Includes mathematics, logic, statistics, computer languages and programming and related disciplines.

Communication 101, 110, 111  
Computer Science 100, 105, 129, 154  
English 102/102H, 103/103H  
Mathematics 080, 086, 105, 140, 150, 160, 170, 171, 180/180H, 185, 219/219H, 220, 280, 287, 290, 295  
Philosophy 110/110H, 111  
Reading 102, 150  
Sociology 125/125H, 130,220

#### F. Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development

(3 units are required)

Select one course from F1 and one course from F2. No more than one unit may be counted from F2.

##### F1: Business 130

Counseling 101, 113, 116, 118  
Interdisciplinary Studies 155  
Kinesiology 100, 101, 102, 104, 110, 111  
Library & Information Studies 100  
Nutrition & Food 115, 120  
Philosophy 111  
Psychology 160, 190, 230  
Reading 097  
Sociology 130

##### F2: Kinesiology 119–283

(excluding Kinesiology 274)

#### G. Required Proficiencies

##### G1. Mathematics

1. 1. Completion of Mathematics 080, 086 or any other 3-unit mathematics course numbered above the level of 080, OR
2. Placement into Math 140, 171, 150, or 180 without a recommended support course based on Santiago Canyon College’s qualifying profile by the math placement process, OR
3. Completion of Algebra II in high school with a grade of “C” or better.

##### G2. Reading

Completion of one course in Critical Analysis with a grade of “C” or better: READ 102, READ 150, ENGL 102/102H, ENGL 103/103H, PHIL 110, or PHIL 111.

##### G3. Oral Communication

(3 units are required)

Communication 100/100H, 101, 110, 111, 134

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)M

## ASSOCIATE DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS (continued)

### CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PROGRAMS

A Certificate of Proficiency is under 18 units and/or is not a State-approved program. A certificate is verification of completion in a particular subject matter. A certificate will NOT be included on the official transcript. Certificate programs include only those courses which focus on vocational skills. The certificate has the sole objective of employment in a specialized area and for this reason there are no general education requirements in a certificate program.

Santiago Canyon College certificate programs are described in the catalog section on College Credit Instructional Programs. To qualify for a certificate of proficiency, a candidate must meet the following requirements:

1. **Courses:** Courses are designated for the specific certificate.
2. **Grades:** At least a C grade in each course required for the certificate, unless otherwise specified. Credit by Examination may also be used to gain credit for required courses.
3. **Pass/No Pass:** A Pass/No Pass course is acceptable toward the certificate if it is required for the certificate and (a) offered on a Pass/No Pass basis only or (b) if the Pass/No Pass is earned on the basis of credit by examination.
4. **Residency:** At least 20% of the total units required for the certificate must be earned at Santiago Canyon College.
5. **Petition:** Petition for certificate filed by the student with the Office of Admissions and Records at Santiago Canyon College.

### CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAMS

A Certificate of Achievement 8 or more semester units is a verification of achievement in a particular academic or occupational area, and it will be included on the official transcript. Certificate of Achievement programs normally include only those courses which have a direct bearing upon specialized occupational competency since the certificate has the sole objective of immediate employment in a specialized area. For this reason there is no general education requirement in a certificate program. Santiago Canyon College certificate programs are described in the catalog section on College Credit Degrees and Certificates. To qualify for a Certificate of Achievement, a candidate must meet the following requirements:

1. **Courses:** Courses are designated for the specific certificate.
2. **Grades:** At least a C grade in each course required for the certificate, unless otherwise specified. Credit by Examination may also be used to gain credit for required courses.
3. **Pass/No Pass:** A Pass/No Pass course is acceptable toward the certificate if it is required for the certificate and (a) offered on a Pass/No Pass basis only or (b) if the Pass/No Pass is earned on the basis of credit by examination.
4. **Residency:** Twelve units completed at Santiago Canyon College. (Six units of major requirements must be completed at Santiago Canyon College.)
5. **Petition:** Petition for certificate is filed by the student with the Office of Admissions and Records at Santiago Canyon College.

## PLANNING TO TRANSFER?

[www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org)

Your official source for California articulation and student transfer information.

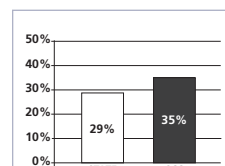
## CLASS SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

The Rancho Santiago Community College District has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this class schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Rancho Santiago Community College District for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District.

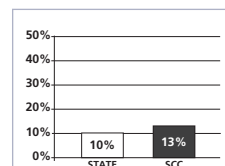
## • SCC Rates of Student Progress • Student Right-To-Know Act

The rates below are placed here in accordance with the federally mandated Student Right-To-Know Act. Of the degree, certificate or transfer seeking first-time, full-time freshmen who entered SCC in Fall 2014, the "completion rate" represents those students who earned an Associates Degree, Certificate of Achievement, or 60 UC/CSU transferable credits within three years.

**2014 Cohort  
Completion Rate**  
STATE 29%  
SCC 35%



**2014 Cohort  
Transfer Rate**  
STATE 10%  
SCC 13%



The "transfer rate" represents non-completer students who transferred to any other two- or four-year institution within three years. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at SCC nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## GENERAL EDUCATION BREADTH REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY (CSU)

## PLAN B — 2019–2020

Students planning to graduate from one of the 23 campuses of the California State University must complete 48 semester units in general education breadth courses. Upon request, Santiago Canyon College will verify the completion (certify) of up to 39 units of lower-division general education requirements. Nine semester units of general education units must be completed at the upper-division level after transfer. Students are strongly encouraged to meet with a Santiago Canyon College counselor when planning to transfer to a CSU campus.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** The list of certifiable courses is subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet General Education-Breadth requirements will be honored if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2019 and are valid through Summer 2020.

### A. Communication in the English Language and Critical Thinking (minimum 9 units)

The 9 units selected from this area must include at least one course from A1, A2, and A3. Each course must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. (C minus is not acceptable.)

#### A1: Oral Communication

Communication 100/100H, 101, 110, 111\*

#### A2: Written Communication

English 100, 101/101H

#### A3: Critical Thinking

Communication 111\*

English 102\*/102H\*, 103/103H

Philosophy 110/110H, 111

Reading 150

### B. The Physical Universe and Its Life Forms (minimum 9 units)

Complete ONE course from Area B1 and ONE course from Area B2. One course MUST have a corresponding lab from Area B3. Lab courses are in **bold**. Complete ONE Math course from Area B4 with a grade of "C" or better (C minus is not acceptable).

#### B1: Physical Sciences

Astronomy 102, 103, 112

Chemistry **100, 200A/200AH**

Earth Sciences 100, **111, 120, 121, 130, 160**

Geography 101/101H (F'19), 130

Physical Science 100

Physics **100, 150A, 150B, 250A, 250B, 250C**

#### B2: Life Science

Anthropology 101

Biology 109/109H, **139, 149, 177, 211, 212, 214, 221, 229, 231, 239, 259, 290**

Psychology 200 (F'17)

#### B3: Laboratory Activity

Anthropology **101L**

Astronomy **100L**

Biology **109L, 139, 149, 190L (F'17), 211, 212, 214, 221, 229, 231, 239, 259, 290**

Chemistry **100, 200A/200AH**

Earth Sciences **100L, 111, 121**

Geography **101L**

Physical Science **100**

Physics **100, 150A, 150B, 250A, 250B, 250C**

#### B4: Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning

Mathematics 105, 140, 150, 160, 170, 171, 180/180H,

185, 203, 219/219H, 220, 287, 290, 295

Social Science 219/219H

Sociology 125)

### C. Arts, Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language (minimum 9 units)

This area must include one course from C1, one course from C2, and a third course from either area.

#### C1: Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)

Art 100/100H, 101/101H (F'19), 102/102H (F'19)

Cinema Studies 103, 104

Dance 100

English 233A\*, 233B\*

Music 101/101H, 102, 103, 104

Theatre Arts 100

#### C2: Humanities

American Sign Language 110, 111, 116, 210

English 102\*/102H\*, 231, 232, 233A\*, 233B\*, 241, 242,

243 (F'19), 246, 270, 271, 272, 278\*

French 101, 102, 194, 196, 201, 202

History 101\*/101H\*, 102\*/102H\*, 132 (F'19), 152, 162

Italian 101, 102, 194, 195, 201, 202

Philosophy 106/106H, 108, 112, 115, 118, 120

Spanish 101/101H, 101A\*\* & 101B\*\*, 102/102H,

110 (F'19), 111 (F'19) 194, 195A, 195B, 201, 202

**\*\*SPAN 101A & SPAN 101B must be completed for C2 credit.**

### NOTE: The UNITED STATES HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS CSU graduation requirement may be met by completing Political Science 101/101H and one U.S. History course from the following:

History 118, 120/120H, 121/121H, 122, 124, 127. These courses (in **bold** below) may also be used to meet 6 of the 9 units required for Area D.

### D. Social, Political, and Economic Institutions and Behavior; Historical Background (minimum 9 units)

**Courses must be selected from at least 2 different disciplines.**

Anthropology 100/100H, 103, 104

Chicano Studies 101

Child Development 107\*, 110

Cinema Studies 105

Communication 120/120H, 225/225H

Counseling 150

Criminal Justice 101

Economics 101, 102

Education 101

English 278\*

Ethnic Studies 101

Gender, Sexuality, and Women's Studies 101, 102, 103

Geography 100/100H, 102, 140

History 101\*/101H\*, 102\*/102H\*, **118, 120/120H,**

**121/121H, 122+, 124, 126, 127, 132 (F'19), 133, 152\*,**

**162\*, 240**

Interdisciplinary Studies 155\*

Kinesiology 109

Political Science **101/101H, 200/200H, 201, 220, 221,**

**222, 230**

Psychology 100/100H, 157\*, 160 (F'19), 170, 190 (F'19)

200, 230\*, 240

Sociology 100/100H, 115, 116, 120 (F'19), 125 (F'19), 130\*,

150 (F'19), 220, 240

+ (No credit for History 122 if taken after History

120/120H or 121/121H.)

### E. Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development (minimum 3 units)

Only one unit from E2 can be used to satisfy Area E.

#### E1:

Child Development 107\*

Counseling 101, 113 (F'19), 116

Interdisciplinary Studies 155\*

Kinesiology 100, 101, 102, 104, 110, 111

Nutrition and Food 115

Psychology 190 (F'19), 157\*, 230\*

Sociology 130\*

#### E2:

Kinesiology 119-283 (Excluding 257 and 274)

### CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

1. No more than 30 semester units may be certified for areas B through D combined.
2. Pass/No Pass grades are accepted for certification in all areas. However, letter grades may be recommended or required for specific courses in a given major. Each CSU campus may also limit the total number of units graded Pass.
3. Grades of "C-" earned in Areas A1, A2, A3, and B4 will not be certified.
4. A single course may not meet more than one general education requirement.
5. Certification of coursework from other colleges will only be granted to students who have completed a minimum of 12 units at Santiago Canyon College.
6. Courses taken at other California Community Colleges will be applied to the subject areas in which they were listed by the institution where the course was completed.
7. Courses taken at other regionally accredited institutions (which do not maintain a CSU certification list) may be approved for certification via a "Pass Along Petition" and after a review by the Santiago Canyon College Articulation Officer. Courses completed at foreign institutions are not acceptable for certification. Pass Along Petitions are available from the Santiago Canyon College Counseling Department and must be accompanied by the appropriate documentation.
8. Requests for certification should be made during the semester prior to the last term of attendance. Please consult the class schedule or the Admissions website at [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu) or the Santiago Canyon College Counseling Department for deadline information.
9. Students following the Associate in Science Biology for Transfer (11856) only need to complete the following CSU General Education Breadth requirements:
  - Area A - One course from areas A1, A2, and A3.
  - Area B - Once course from areas B1, B2, B3, and B4.
  - Area C - One course from area C1 and one course from C2
  - Area D - Two courses from two different disciplines in area D.
  - Area E - 3 units from area E

\*Courses may be listed in more than one area, but will **NOT** be certified in more than one area.

**B1, B2, B3:** Courses in **bold** have laboratory activity.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC)

## PLAN C — 2019–2020

Completion and certification of all the requirements in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from Santiago Canyon College to a campus in either the CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY or the UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division, general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements. Completion of IGETC does not guarantee admission to a UC campus. Students are strongly encouraged to meet with a Santiago Canyon College counselor when planning to transfer to a UC campus.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** The list of certifiable courses will be subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet IGETC requirements will be honored if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2019 and are valid through Summer 2020.

### AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

C.S.U.: 3 courses required, one from each group.

U.C.: 2 courses required, one each from Group A and B.

#### Group A: English Composition

1 course required, minimum 3 semester units.

English 100, 101\*/101H\*

#### Group B: Critical Thinking-English Composition

1 course required, minimum 3 semester units.

English 102\*/102H\*, 103\*/103H\*

Philosophy 110\*/110H\*

#### Group C: Oral Communication (CSU ONLY)

1 course required, minimum 3 semester units.

Communication 100\*/100H\*, 101, 110, 111

### AREA 2A—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS & QUANTITATIVE REASONING

1 course required, minimum 3 semester units.

Mathematics 105, 140\*, 150\*, 170\*, 171 (F'19), 180\*/180H\*, 185, 219\*/219H\*, 220, 280, 287, 290, 295

Social Science 219\*/219H\*

Sociology 125

### AREA 3—ARTS & HUMANITIES

3 courses required, minimum 9 semester units, with at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B. Select a third course from either area.

#### Group A: Arts (minimum 3 units)

Art 100\*/100H\*, 101/101H (F'19), 102/202H (F'19)

Cinema Studies 103, 104

Dance 100

Music 101\*/101H\*, 102, 103, 104

Theatre Arts 100

#### Group B: Humanities (minimum 3 units)

American Sign Language 111, 116, 210

English 102\*/102H\*, 231, 232, 233A, 233B, 241, 242, 243 (F'19), 246, 271, 272, 278

French 102, 201, 202

History 101\*/101H\*, 102\*/102H\*, 132 (F'19)

Italian 102, 201, 202

Philosophy 106\*/106H\*, 108, 112, 115, 118, 120

Spanish 102\*/102H\*, 111 (F'19) 195A, 195B, 201, 202

### AREA 4—SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

3 courses required, minimum 9 semester units from at least 2 disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence.

Anthropology 100\*/100H\*, 103, 104

Chicano Studies 101

Child Development 107\*

Cinema Studies 105

Communication 225\*/225H\*

Criminal Justice 101

Economics 101, 102

Education 101

Ethnic Studies 101

Gender, Sexuality, and Women's Studies 101\*, 102, 103

Geography 100\*/100H\*, 102, 140

History 101\*/101H\*, 102\*/102H\*, 118, 120\*/120H\*, 121\*/121H\*, 122\*, 124, 126, 127, 133, 152, 162, 240

Interdisciplinary Studies 155

Political Science 101\*/101H\*, 200\*/200H\*, 201, 220, 221, 222, 230

Psychology 100\*/100H, 157\*, 160 (F'19), 170, 190 (F'19), 200, 220, 230, 240, 250

Sociology 100\*/100H\*, 115 (F'16), 116, 120 (F'19), 125 (F'19), 130 (F'17), 150 (F'19), 220, 240

200, 220, 230, 240, 250

Sociology 100\*/100H\*, 115 (F'16), 116, 120 (F'19), 125 (F'19), 130 (F'17), 150 (F'19), 220, 240

125 (F'19), 130 (F'17), 150 (F'19), 220, 240

200, 220, 230, 240, 250

**AREA 5—PHYSICAL & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**  
Minimum 7–9 semester units. One Physical Science course and one Biological Science course required. One course must include a corresponding laboratory. Lab courses are underlined.

#### Group A: Physical Science (minimum 3 units)

Astronomy 102, 103, 112

Chemistry 100, 200A, 200AH, 200B

Earth Sciences 100, 111, 120\*, 121\*, 160

Geography 101/101H (F'19), 130

Physical Science 100

Physics 100\*, 150A\*, 150B\*, 250A\*, 250B\*, 250C\*

#### Group B: Biological Science (minimum 3 units)

Anthropology 101

Biology 109\*/109H\*, 139, 177, 211, 212, 214, 221, 229, 231, 239, 249, 259, 290

239, 249, 259, 290

#### Group C: Laboratory Activity (minimum 1 unit)

Anthropology 101L

Astronomy 100L

Biology 109L (F'17), 139, 211, 212, 214, 221, 229, 231, 239, 249, 259, 290

Chemistry 100, 200A/200AH, 200B

Earth Sciences 100L, 111, 121\*

Geography 101L

Physical Science 100

Physics 100\*, 150A\*, 150B\*, 250A\*, 250B\*, 250C\*

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

Psychology 200 (F'17)

for required scores); grade of A, B, or C on the "O" level exam; or score of 5, 6, or 7 on the "A" level exam

OR

satisfactory completion of an achievement test administered by a college in language other than English equivalent to two years of high school language; or verification of student competency equivalent to two years of high school language.

### AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS REQUIREMENT (AI)

(Not part of IGETC. May be completed prior to transfer.)

CSU has an American Institutions graduation requirement that is separate from IGETC. To meet the CSU requirement, students should take Political Science 101\*/101H\* AND one of the following courses: History 118, 120\*/120H\*, 121\*/121H\*, 122\*, 124, 127. These courses can be used for 6 of the 9 units required in Area 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences).

UC requires the completion of a college course or courses with a grade of "C" or better OR a one-year course in high school in U.S. History or a half-year course in U.S. History and a half-year course in American Government with grades of "C" or better (UCLA requires grades of "B"). Requirements vary by UC campus. Check with a Santiago Canyon College counselor to determine which course(s) to take.

### CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

1. Complete all courses used for IGETC certification with a minimum grade of C (C minus is not acceptable). A "Pass" is acceptable providing it is equivalent to a grade of C or higher.
2. Request certification from the last California community college you attend prior to transfer to CSU or UC. Requests should be made to the Office of Admissions and Records during the semester prior to the last term of attendance. Please consult the class schedule or the Santiago Canyon College Counseling Department for deadline information.
3. Prior to requesting certification, have official transcripts on file from every high school and college you have attended.
4. Courses taken at other California community colleges will be applied to the subject areas in which they are listed by the institution where the work was completed.
5. A course taken at other regionally accredited institutions (which do not maintain an IGETC certification list) may be approved for certification via a "Pass Along Petition" and after a review by the Santiago Canyon College Articulation Officer. Pass Along Petitions are available from the Santiago Canyon College Counseling Department and must be accompanied by the appropriate documentation.
6. Courses completed at foreign institutions are not acceptable except for certification of competence in a language other than English.
7. Completing IGETC prior to transfer is strongly recommended and can be advantageous in the admissions process. Partial certification is permitted if the student has completed all but two courses on the pattern. Please see a Santiago Canyon College counselor for guidelines.
8. Students completing the Associate in Science Biology for Transfer (11856) degree only need to complete the following IGETC areas to earn the degree:

Area 1 – all courses (except 1C for UC bound students)

Area 2 – One course

Area 3 – Two courses

Area 4 – Two courses

Area 5 – All courses

Area 6 – one course for UC-bound students—CSU students do not need to complete this section.

\* Indicates that transfer credit may be limited by either UC or CSU or both.

Please consult with a counselor for additional information.

\*\* Official High School transcript must be on file in the admissions office.

Area 5A, 5B, 5C: underlined courses have laboratory activity.

# WHO NEEDS A PETITION TO GRADUATE?

	Transferring to a CSU or UC	Transferring to a Private or Out-of-State	Earning an Associate Degree	Earning a Certificate	
Award Type	Associate of Arts for Transfer Degree (AA-T) Associate of Science for Transfer Degree (AS-T)	Associate of Arts (AA) Associate of Science (AS) Associate of Arts for Transfer Degree (AA-T) Associate of Science for Transfer Degree (AS-T)	Associate of Arts (AA) Associate of Science (AS)	Certificate of Achievement (CA) <i>State recognized &amp; appears on transcript</i>	Certificate of Proficiency (CERT) <i>Locally awarded &amp; does not appear on transcript</i>
General Education	Plan B, CSU Certification Plan C, IGETC Certification	<b>AA, AS:</b> Plan A, SCC General Education Plan B, CSU Certification Plan C, IGETC Certification <b>AA-T, AS-T:</b> Plan B, CSU Certification Plan C, IGETC Certification	Plan A, SCC General Education Plan B, CSU Certification Plan C, IGETC Certification	None	None
Major Requirements	Complete major as listed in catalog with a grade of "C" or higher. <small>*Cannot be taken P/NP unless offered on P/NP basis</small>	Complete major as listed in catalog with a grade of "C" or higher.	Complete major as listed in catalog with a grade of "C" or higher.	Complete course requirements as listed in catalog with a grade of "C" or higher.	Complete course requirements as listed in catalog with a grade of "C" or higher.
Minimum Units	60 CSU transferable units	<b>AA, AS:</b> 60 degree applicable units <b>AAT, AST:</b> 60 CSU transferable units	60 degree applicable units	16 or more units: Complete unit requirements as listed in the catalog	15 or less units: Complete unit requirements as listed in the catalog
SCC Campus Residency	12 units	12 units	12 units	12 units	20% of program
Major Residency @ SCC	None	AA, AS: 6 units AAT, AST: None	6 units	6 units	20% of program
Minimum GPA	Overall 2.0	Overall 2.0	Overall 2.0	No minimum GPA.	No minimum GPA.
Maximum # of Pass/No Pass Units	15 units	15 units	15 units	None	None
When to Submit?	Completed 30 units -or- One semester before transfer	Completed 30 units -or- One semester before transfer	Completed 30 units -or- One semester before completion	One semester before completion	One semester before completion



**Associate Degree for Transfer**  
*A Degree with a Guarantee.™*

- Planning to Transfer to a CSU?
- Interested in Transferring and Graduating Efficiently?
- Interested in Guaranteed Admission to the CSU?

If you answered yes to any of these questions and your major is Anthropology, Business Administration, Child and Adolescent Development, Communication Studies, Computer Science, Early Childhood Education, Economics, Elementary Teacher Education, English, Geography, Geology, History, Kinesiology, Mathematics, Nutrition and Dietetics, Philosophy, Physics, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Spanish or Studio Arts then check out SCC's special new associate degrees for transfer.

Visit [www.sccollege.edu/transferdegrees](http://www.sccollege.edu/transferdegrees) to find out how you can transfer with guaranteed admission, junior standing and priority admission consideration to a CSU. The development of an AA-T or AS-T educational plan is vitally important for transfer success. Make a counseling appointment by calling 714-628-4800 or by visiting the Counseling Center in D-106.

# SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE

## DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION



**1465 NORTH BATAVIA STREET, ORANGE, CA 92867**  
**714-628-5900**  
**WWW.SCCOLLEGE.EDU/OEC**

### MISSION STATEMENT

The mission of the Continuing Education Division is to offer a variety of free, noncredit classes, programs, and services that enable students to maximize their potential by acquiring the necessary technical and academic skills to reach their personal, educational, and career goals so they can benefit from, and contribute to, a changing American society as productive, active members of their communities.

### Fall 2019 Classes Begin Monday, August 19, 2019

Continuing Education classes are offered in Orange, East Anaheim and the Santiago Canyon College campus. See page 52 for locations.

#### Fall Semester 2019 Calendar

Instruction Begins . . . . .	August 19
Holiday (Labor Day) . . . . .	September 2
Holiday (Veterans Day) . . . . .	November 11
Thanksgiving Break . . . . .	November 25–30
Instruction Ends . . . . .	December 19

### Continuing Education Phone Listing

Registration / Admissions . . . . .	714-628-5900
Adult High School Diploma Program . . . . .	714-628-5929
Bookstore . . . . .	714-628-5924
Child Development Center (SCC) . . . . .	714-628-4890
Counseling . . . . .	714-628-5929
Administration	
Jose F. Vargas, Vice President . . . . .	714-628-5905
Lori Fasbinder, Dean . . . . .	714-628-5971
Joanne Armstrong, Dean . . . . .	714-628-5974
Patricia Alvano, Director of Support Services . . . . .	714-628-5916
Christine Gascon, Executive Director . . . . .	714-628-5969
Instructional Departments	
Daniel Oase, Coordinator . . . . .	714-628-5985
Jorge Saucedo-Danie, Part-time Coordinator . . . . .	714-628-5988
<i>Career Technical Education</i>	
Angela Guevara, Coordinator . . . . .	714-628-5987
<i>Programs for Persons With Substantial Disabilities</i>	
Nancy Parent, Coordinator . . . . .	714-628-5938
<i>Older Adults Program</i>	
Eden Quimzon, Coordinator . . . . .	714-628-5944
<i>Citizenship, English as a Second Language</i>	
Jolene Shields, Coordinator . . . . .	714-628-5948
<i>Adult Basic Education, GED Preparation,         High School Subjects</i>	

# CONTINUING EDUCATION

## REGISTRATION/INFORMATION

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Continuing Education offers free teacher-directed and self-paced individualized classroom instruction. Academic, vocational, basic skills and personal enrichment programs are available to adults 18 years or older.

Students currently enrolled in secondary schools who wish to attend continuing education classes may be admitted by special request of the secondary school and approval from OEC administration.

Students may register for classes throughout the year, providing there is space available. The open entry/open exit format allows for flexibility in planning. Day, evening, and Saturday classes are offered at convenient community locations.

### WHO MAY ATTEND

High school graduates and persons 18 years of age and over may enroll in continuing education classes.

### REGISTRATION

For a complete schedule of continuing education classes, visit the website at [www.sccollege.edu/oec](http://www.sccollege.edu/oec), select "Class Schedule."

Register for classes in person. (Spaces are filled on a first-come, first-served basis.)

Online registration is also available for Short-term Career Education classes. Go to [www.sccollege.edu/oec](http://www.sccollege.edu/oec) and select the Online Registration/Webadvisor link.

**Office Hours:** Please visit the OEC homepage at [sccollege.edu/oec](http://sccollege.edu/oec) or call 714-628-5900 for office hours and registration dates.

### CLASS CANCELLATION POLICY

Any class in which there is low enrollment may be cancelled and discontinued.

### CLASS SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

The Rancho Santiago Community College District has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this class schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Rancho Santiago Community College District for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District.

### INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS

Continuing education classes are free. Classes are offered in the following programs:

- Adult Basic Education (*placement test required*)
- Adult High School Diploma (*placement test required*)
- Short-term Career Education – Short-Term (Business Skills/ Medical/Computers)
- Citizenship
- English as a Second Language (ESL) (*placement test required*)
- GED Preparation (*placement test required*)
- Health and Safety
- Native Language Basic Skills for Adults
- Parent Education
- Adults With Disabilities
- Older Adults

### STUDENT SERVICES

Available to all registered students:

#### Counseling and Guidance

Provides academic, personal and career counseling, referrals to community resources, and orientation to continuing education and additional college programs.

#### Career Services and Job Placement

Continuing Education students have access to the services of the job placement officer on the Santiago Canyon College campus, as well as career services at the OEC Provisional Education facility.

#### Assessment

Students take a placement assessment test to register for Adult High School, GED, Adult Basic Education, Reading, and ESL classes. The test takes approximately three hours. **Children are not allowed in the testing room.**

#### Parking Fee

Parking at all Continuing Education class locations is free.

#### Textbooks and Supplies

Textbooks and supplies are available at the OEC Provisional Education Facility bookstore. A complete list of textbooks, including cost, required for each class is posted

# FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

## The California College Promise Grant (CCPG)

Formerly known as the Board of Governors Fee Waiver. There are three ways for California residents to qualify to have their enrollment fee waived at SAC and SCC. Submit the completed CCPG form to the Financial Aid Office for Method A and Method B.

### METHOD A UNTAXED INCOME

You are eligible if you complete the CCPG application and provide the required documentation showing you or your family are receiving TANF, Cal Works, SSI/SSP, or General Relief. You also are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver if you have certification from the California Department of Veteran Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General or if you are a recipient, (or a child of a recipient) of the Congressional Medal of Honor or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack. Additionally, you are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty. Verification of benefits is required.

### METHOD B FAMILY INCOME

To be eligible, you must complete the CCPG application, signing a statement, under penalty of perjury, that the income information is true and that the family income does not exceed the state income standards determining eligibility.

### METHOD C FINANCIAL AID APPLICANT

Complete the FAFSA or Dream Act application process, and provide the Financial Aid Office with all requested documentation. Once the needs analysis is calculated, applicants with at least \$1,104 of unmet need will be awarded a CCPG C, which pays the Enrollment Fees for the entire academic year and provides a refund to students who have already paid their fees.

In order to remain eligible for the California College Promise Grant (CCPG), you must be meeting academic standards. If for two consecutive primary terms, you are placed on Academic or Progress probation, or any combination thereof, you will lose your CCPG Fee Waiver eligibility.

If you lose your CCPG eligibility for not meeting academic standards, you may appeal. Also, appeals will be reviewed that have documented extenuating circumstances. For example, verified cases of accidents, illnesses, or other circumstances that might include documented changes in the student's economic situation or evidence that the student was unable to obtain essential student support services. Extenuating circumstances also include special consideration of specific factors associated with Veterans, CalWORKS, EOPS, and DSPS student status.

If you are a Foster Youth, you are not subject to the loss of CCPG Fee Waiver for not meeting academic or progress probation.

### The Financial Aid Application Process: Apply Now for 2019–2020

In order to apply for any financial aid program, you must complete the FAFSA ([www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov)) or California Dream Act Application ([dream.csac.ca.gov](http://dream.csac.ca.gov)) online by June 30, 2019. If you are required to use your parent(s) income information, refer to the federal IRS Income Tax Forms or use the IRS Data retrieval tool (FAFSA Only). The state Cal Grant application process requires you also submit GPA verification. If you have completed 16 degree-applicable units at Santa Ana College or Santiago Canyon College, your GPA will automatically be submitted to the state. If not, you will need to submit your high school GPA on the paper GPA Verification form. **Cal Grant deadlines are March 2nd (maximum opportunity) and September 2nd (limited number of awards).**

Once you have applied for financial aid, the FAFSA processor will send you a Student Aid Report (SAR). The SAR includes your Expected Family Contribution (EFC). An EFC is used to determine your Pell Grant and CCPG C eligibility. The California Student Aid Commission will notify you of your Cal Grant eligibility. Each college you have listed on the FAFSA or Dream Act may SEND you additional forms to be completed and turned into the Financial Aid Office. After all required documents have been processed; you will be awarded the financial aid programs you are eligible for and an Award Letter will be emailed to you.

If your family circumstances have changed, due to illness, loss of a job, etc., ask about "Special Circumstances" that could affect your eligibility.

### Withdrawals and Repayments of Financial Aid Funds

Federal regulations may require students to repay federal funds if they drop, fail or withdraw (in any combination) from all classes; drop classes after disbursement; or are dropped by the instructor due to excessive absence. Based on the date of the COMPLETE WITHDRAWAL, the Financial Aid Office is required to determine the amount, if any, of "unearned" federal financial aid received by the student. A calculation will be completed to determine if the student is required to repay any funds.

Please refer to the SCC catalog for more information.

Students who successfully complete at least 6 units each semester, may not be required to repay a portion of the funds received. Dropping below half-time will affect the amount awarded and may disqualify you from certain programs.

### General Eligibility Requirements:

- Be a US citizen or eligible non-citizen. (FAFSA only) or AB540 eligible (Dream Act only).
- Must have a high school diploma; pass a GED exam or the California High School Proficiency Exam.
- Have a valid Social Security Number. (FAFSA only)
- Meet Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements.
- Not be in default on any federal student loan or owe a refund on any federal grant funds.
- Be enrolled in an eligible program of study leading to a degree, transfer, or a certificate.
- Official academic transcripts from all previous colleges attended must be submitted to the Admissions Office for evaluation.
- Drug convictions while receiving federal aid may cause loss of eligibility—ask the Financial Aid Office if applicable.
- Male Students must be registered with Selective Service. Register online at [www.sss.gov](http://www.sss.gov) or call 847-688-6888.

**SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE**  
Financial Aid Office, Room E-104  
714-628-4876 • FAFSA Code: 036957

# FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

## Cal Grants

Cal Grants are available to California residents attending eligible California colleges who meet all criteria and are enrolled in at least 6 units. The programs are administered by the California Student Aid Commission. The annual application deadlines are March 2 and September 2 for community college students. A FAFSA or Dream Act Application as well as a GPA verification is required.

### Cal Grant A

Eligibility is based on financial need and GPA. Assistance is provided to meet tuition and fee costs at four-year universities. Awards to community college students may be placed on "reserve" for a maximum of two years until they transfer to a four-year institution. Award amounts: \$5,742 at CSU, \$12,630 at UC, \$9,048 at independent colleges.

### Cal Grant B

Is provided to students from low-income families with living allowance and tuition and fee assistance to attend college. The maximum award amount is \$1,672 per year and will be prorated for less than full-time students. This grant may be used at community colleges and universities, not to exceed four years. Cal Grant B students also receive tuition costs at the same levels as Cal Grant A, except at community colleges.

### Cal Grant C

Assists eligible students enrolled in a vocational training program leading to a Certificate or AA/AS degree, not a transfer program. The maximum awards amount is \$1,094 per year, and will be prorated for less than full-time students.

## Federal PELL Grant

Pell grant is a federally funded program for undergraduates who demonstrate need. The amount of the Pell Grant is based on the cost of attendance, the Expected Family Contribution, and the enrollment in number of units. Please check with the Financial Aid Office or visit the website for the maximum and minimum PELL award amount. If you apply late and you are eligible, you may be paid retroactively for the entire academic year. **Pell Grants are limited to 12 Full Time equivalent semesters.**

## William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program

All students who meet federal financial aid eligibility criteria may borrow through the Direct Loan program. Funds are borrowed directly from the federal government. Annual Direct Loan Subsidized and Unsubsidized combined limits are \$3,500 for freshmen and \$4,500 for sophomores. Additional Direct Unsubsidized loans are available for eligible students.

**Subsidized Direct Loan:** The federal government pays the interest on this need-based loan while the student is in school, at least half-time.

**Unsubsidized Direct Loan:** The student is responsible for paying the interest on this loan that is not need based.

**Additional Unsubsidized Direct Loans:** Available to students who meet all of the qualification requirements. The annual loan limits are \$6,000 for independent students and \$2,000 for dependent students.

## Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)

This is a federally funded grant, available to undergraduates who demonstrate exceptional financial need. Priority in awarding FSEOG funds must be given to Pell Grant recipients. Minimum enrollment is six units per semester. Early applicants are given priority.

## Student Success Completion Grant (SSCG)

Cal Grant B & C Eligible Students who are attending Full-Time (12+ units) may also be eligible to receive SSCG up to \$4,000 per academic year sponsored by the California Community College Chancellor's Office.

## Federal Work-Study Program (FWS)

This is a federally funded program providing employment opportunities to students with financial need. Students awarded FWS are placed in part-time jobs on campus. This program provides an excellent "learning experience" through on-the-job training. Students must be enrolled in a minimum of six units to remain eligible. Early applicants are given priority.

## Chafee Grant

This grant is available to former foster youth age 13 and above. Awards are \$5,000 per year and the program has limited funding. To apply use the FAFSA application and the separate Chafee Grant application. There is a maximum age limit of 23 as of July 1 of the award year. No payments are made beyond the age of 23.

## Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and CARE Grants

This is a state funded program designed to assist EOPS eligible students from low income families who are educationally disadvantaged, and enrolled full-time, with priority registration, orientation, personal and academic counseling, tutoring, study-skills, book services, bus passes, and grants. The CARE program provides students with the cost of child-care, transportation, and meal vouchers.

## California College Promise Scholarship

The Santiago Canyon College Promise Scholarship provides incoming, full-time students with one year of college, tuition free regardless of family income. General requirements include be a first-time, full-time (12+ units) college student, California resident or AB540 eligible, and complete and submit a FAFSA or California Dream Act application. See the First Year Support Center for more details.

## Scholarship Office

Santiago Canyon College: A-210, 714-628-4793  
Santa Ana College: S-204, 714-564-6478

**The Bureau of Indian Affairs provides grants to eligible, tribe certified, American Indian students who are at least one-quarter American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut. For information, call 916-978-6058.**

## California Community Colleges 2019-20 California College Promise Grant Application

This is an application to have your ENROLLMENT FEES WAIVED. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please immediately complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA) or the California Dream Application (for eligible AB 540 students). The FAFSA is available at [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov) and the Dream Application is available at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov>. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information.

### IMPLEMENTATION OF Assembly Bill 1899: Victims of Trafficking, Domestic Violence and other Serious Crimes

AB 1899, chaptered in September of 2012, provides for a non-resident enrollment fee exemption for "Victims of trafficking, domestic violence and other serious crimes". In addition, the legislation allows these students to apply for and, if eligible, receive financial aid from programs administered by public postsecondary institutions or the state of California. Finally, the legislation provides that enrollment fees shall be waived for those students who apply for and are eligible to receive the California College Promise Grant.

This **CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PROMISE GRANT** application is for California residents, students eligible under AB 540 and under AB 1899 as determined by the Admissions or Registrar's Office, and for California resident homeless youth as determined by the Financial Aid Office. If you have not had your California residency or eligibility status determined by the Admissions or the Registrar or homeless status determined by the Financial Aid Office, see one of those offices to obtain the determination. California College Promise Grant eligibility cannot be determined until your status has been verified.

Has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident?  Yes  No  
If no, has the Admissions/Registrar's Office determined you are eligible for a non-resident tuition exemption as an AB 540 student?  Yes  No  
If no, has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are eligible for a non-resident tuition exemption granted as a result of you residing in the United States with a "T" or "U" visa (immigration status under Section 1101(a)(15)(T)(i) or (ii), or Section 1101 (a)(15)(U)(i) or (ii), of Title 8 of the United States Code)?  Yes  No

Has the Financial Aid Office or the college homeless liaison verified that you have been without a fixed, regular or adequate residence within the last 24 months (homeless)? If you have been homeless but not verified, check "Yes" and contact the Financial Aid Office.  Yes  No

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student ID # \_\_\_\_\_  
Last First Middle Initial

Email (if available): \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone Number: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Home Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Birth: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
Street City Zip Code

### IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If **you** are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), or legal same sex marriage, you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine Enrollment Fee Waiver eligibility and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, or legal same sex marriage, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner.

**Note: These provisions apply to state student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.**

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.)  Yes  No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above, treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.

Student Marital Status  Single  Married  Divorced  Separated  Widowed  Registered Domestic Partnership

(continued next page)

## DEPENDENCY STATUS

The questions below will determine whether you are considered a Dependent student or Independent student for fee waiver eligibility and whether parental information is needed. If you answer "Yes" to **ANY** of the questions 1-10 below, you will be considered an **INDEPENDENT** student. If you answer "No" to all questions, you will be considered a Dependent student thereby reporting parental information and should continue with Question 11.

1. Were you born before January 1, 1996?  Yes  No
2. As of today, are you married **or** in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP)? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership.)  Yes  No
3. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces **or** currently serving on active duty for purposes other than training?  Yes  No
4. Do you have children who will receive more than half of their support from you between July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020, **or** other dependents who live with you (other than your children or spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2020?  Yes  No
5. At any time since you turned age 13, were both your parents deceased, were you in foster care, or were you a dependent or ward of the court?  Yes  No
6. Are you or were you an emancipated minor as determined by a court in your state of legal residence?  Yes  No
7. Are you or were you in legal guardianship as determined by a court in your state of legal residence?  Yes  No
8. At any time on or after July 1, 2018, did your high school or school district homeless liaison determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless?  Yes  No
9. At any time on or after July 1, 2018, did the director of an emergency shelter or transitional housing program funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless?  Yes  No
10. At any time on or after July 1, 2018, did the director of a runaway or homeless youth basic center or transitional living program determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?  Yes  No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 10, you are considered an **INDEPENDENT** student for enrollment fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #13.

• If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 10, complete the following questions:

11. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2017 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents?  Will Not File  Yes  No
12. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP?  Yes  No

• If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 10 and "Yes" to either question 11 or 12, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Please answer questions for a **DEPENDENT** student in the sections that follow.

• If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) will not file" to question 11, and "No" to question 12, you are a dependent student for all student aid except this enrollment fee waiver. You may answer questions as an **INDEPENDENT** student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s)' information.

(continued next page)

13. Are you (the student **ONLY**) currently receiving monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from:
- TANF/CalWORKs?  Yes  No
- SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)?  Yes  No
- General Assistance?  Yes  No
14. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as their sole source of income?  Yes  No

If you answered "Yes" to question 13 or 14 you are eligible for a CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PROMISE GRANT. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Submit application and documentation to the financial aid office.

**METHOD B CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PROMISE GRANT QUESTIONS**

15. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents/RDP, now and through June 30, 2020.) \_\_\_\_\_
16. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2020.) \_\_\_\_\_

**17. 2017 Income Information**

(Dependent students should not include their own Income information for Q 17, a and b below.)

- a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2017 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4).
- b. All other income (Include **ALL money** received in 2017 that is not included in line (a) above (such as Disability, child support, military living allowance, Workman's Compensation, untaxed pensions.)
- TOTAL Income for 2017 (Sum of a + b)

**DEPENDENT STUDENT:  
PARENT(S)/RDP  
INCOME ONLY**

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

**INDEPENDENT STUDENT:  
STUDENT (& SPOUSE'S/  
RDP) INCOME**

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for a CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PROMISE GRANT under Method B. Submit application and documentation to the financial aid office.

If you do not qualify using Method A or Method B, or if you want to be considered for other financial aid, you should file a FAFSA (for U.S. citizens or eligible non-citizens) or the California Dream Application (for undocumented AB 540 students). The FAFSA is available at [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov) and the Dream Application is available at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov/>. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information.

**SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS ENROLLMENT Fee Waivers**

18. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver? Submit certification.  Yes  No
19. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver? Submit certification.  Yes  No
20. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient? Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs.  Yes  No
21. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack? Submit documentation from the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board.  Yes  No
22. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty? Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record.  Yes  No

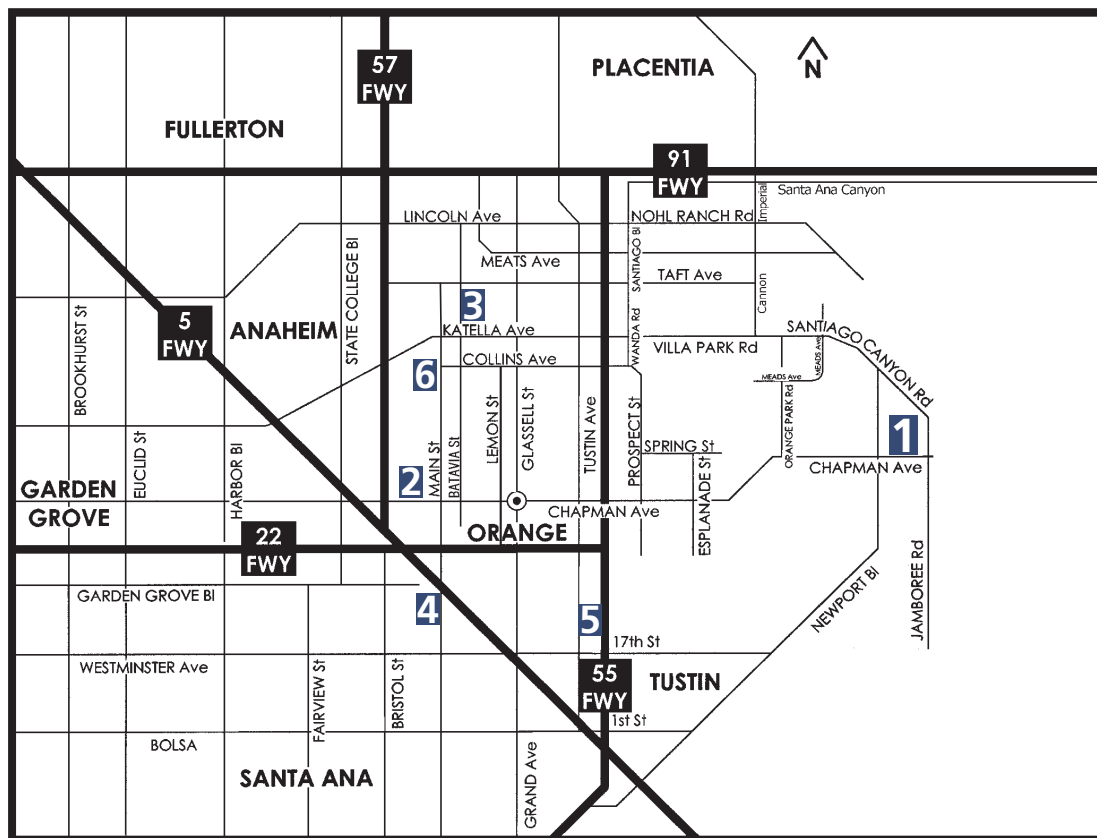
- If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions from 18-22, you are eligible for a CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PROMISE GRANT and perhaps other aid or adjustments. Sign the Certification on the next page and submit application and

(continued next page)



# SCC COLLEGE LOCATIONS

SCC	<b>SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE</b> 8045 East Chapman, Orange, CA 92869	714-628-4900	<b>1</b>
CHAP	<b>OEC PROVISIONAL EDUCATION FACILITY, DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION</b> 1937 West Chapman Avenue, Suite 200, Orange, CA 92868	714-628-5900	<b>2</b>
OEC	<b>ORANGE EDUCATION CENTER, CONTINUING EDUCATION</b> 1465 North Batavia Street, Orange, CA 92867	714-628-5900	<b>3</b>
RSCCD	<b>DISTRICT OFFICE</b> 2323 North Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7300	<b>4</b>
SABA	<b>SANTA ANA BEAUTY ACADEMY</b> 2231 North Tustin Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92705	714-547-5177	<b>5</b>
CWPC	<b>COLLEGE AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION CENTER</b> 1572 North Main Street, Orange, CA 92867	714-628-5999	<b>6</b>

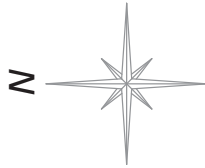


COLLEGE CREDIT LOCATIONS MAP



# Santiago Canyon College

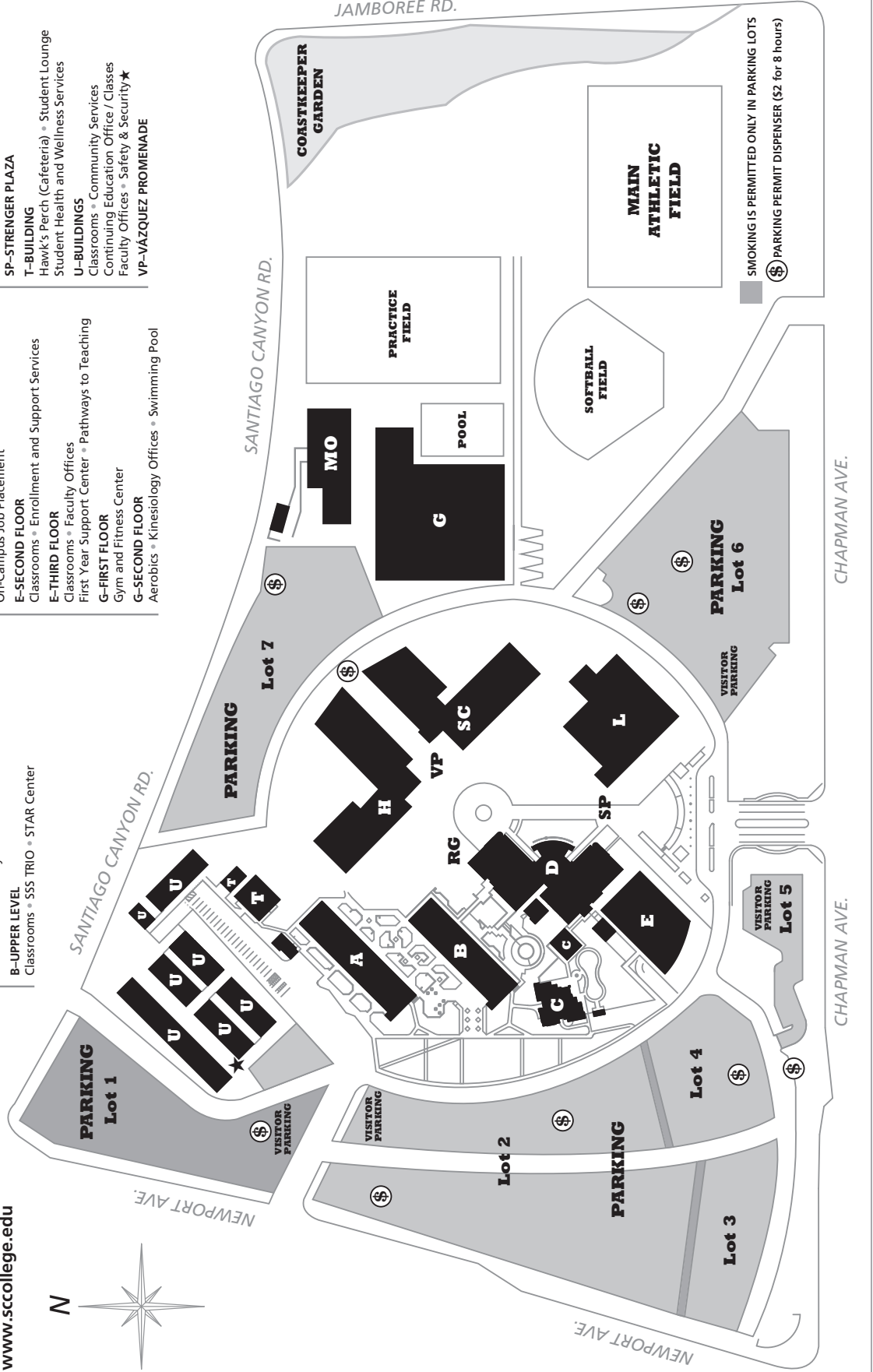
8045 East Chapman Avenue  
 Orange, CA 92869  
 714-628-4900  
[www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)



- A-LOWER LEVEL**  
Bookstore • Classrooms • Media Systems Office  
SCC Outreach
- A-UPPER LEVEL**  
Academic Senate Office • Administration  
Administrative Services • Associated Student Government  
CAMP • Classrooms • Foundation Office • Guardian Scholars  
International Students • Office of Student Equity and Success  
Publications • Scholarships • Student Life & Leadership  
Upward Bound Math and Science • Veterans
- B-LOWER LEVEL**  
Classrooms • Faculty Offices
- B-UPPER LEVEL**  
Classrooms • SSS TRIO • STAR Center

- C-BUILDING**  
Child Development Center
- D-FIRST FLOOR**  
Career Services • Classrooms • Counseling  
Faculty Offices • Transfer Success Center
- D-SECOND FLOOR**  
Math Success Center • Faculty Offices • Classrooms
- E-FIRST FLOOR**  
Admissions • CalWORKS • CARE • Cashier  
Financial Aid • EOPS • Disabled Students Program  
Graduation Office • Photo ID  
On-Campus Job Placement
- E-SECOND FLOOR**  
Classrooms • Enrollment and Support Services
- E-THIRD FLOOR**  
Classrooms • Faculty Offices
- First Year Support Center • Pathways to Teaching
- G-FIRST FLOOR**  
Gym and Fitness Center
- G-SECOND FLOOR**  
Aerobics • Kinesiology Offices • Swimming Pool

- H-HUMANITIES BUILDING**  
Classrooms • Faculty Offices  
Information Technology • Language Lab  
Writing Center
- L-LIBRARY**  
Instructional Design Center
- MO-MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS**  
District Publications • District Warehouse
- RG-ROSE GARDEN**
- SC-SCIENCE CENTER**  
Classrooms • Faculty Offices • Science Labs
- SP-STRENGER PLAZA**
- T-BUILDING**  
Hawk's Perch (Cafeteria) • Student Lounge  
Student Health and Wellness Services
- U-BUILDINGS**  
Classrooms • Community Services  
Continuing Education Office / Classes  
Faculty Offices • Safety & Security★
- VP-VÁZQUEZ PROMENADE**



SMOKING IS PERMITTED ONLY IN PARKING LOTS  
 \$ PARKING PERMIT DISPENSER (\$2 for 8 hours)



# Santiago Canyon College

8045 East Chapman Avenue • Orange, CA 92869 • [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu) • 714-628-4900

---

RSCCD BOARD OF TRUSTEES: Phillip Yarbrough, President • Claudia C. Alvarez, Vice President • Zeke Hernandez, Clerk  
Arianna P. Barrios • John R. Hanna • Lawrence "Larry" R. Labrado • Nelida Mendoza • Theodore Moreno, Student Trustee  
CHANCELLOR: Raúl Rodríguez, Ph.D. (as of press time) SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE PRESIDENT: John C. Hernandez, Ph.D.